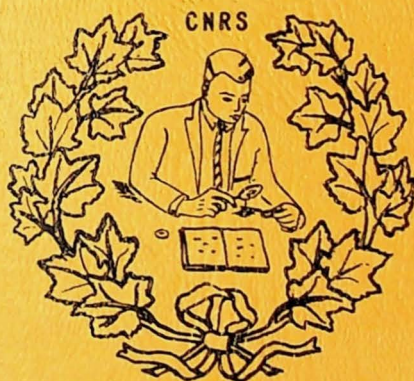


CANADIAN NUMISMATIC

RESEARCH INDEX

By Fred Bowman, F.R.N.S.-F.C.N.R.S.

1969



Published under the auspices of
The Canadian Numismatic Research Society

CANADIAN NUMISMATIC

RESEARCH INDEX

By Fred Bowman, F.R.N.S.-F.C.N.R.S.

1969

Copy No. of 200

Presented to

with the compliments of Fred Bowman

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

LIBRARY

STUDENT CENTER

1968

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

Fred Bowman has unquestionably carried out through the years the most thorough research into Canadian numismatics of anyone who has been associated with our exciting science.

He has devoted the spare time of his life to keeping the most accurate records of the research and writings of others. His painstaking record of the tokens, patterns and other numismatic material is beyond comparison. His own research and writing has been most impressive and extensive.

In providing serious Canadian numismatists with this Researcher's Index he has given to Canadian numismatists the results of his lifetime of work on our behalf.

We and succeeding numismatists will be forever grateful.

J. Douglas Ferguson
Honorary President,
Canadian Numismatic Association

The purpose of this index is to assist researchers in Canadian numismatics to locate articles or other data on the subject with the least possible delay.

Only those writings which include historical or other pertinent information are included. Listings such as Leroux 1888, Breton 1912 or McColl are not shown as these give no useful data beyond the mere recording of the piece.

There are, of course, many writings and short articles which have appeared from time to time in local newspapers or foreign numismatic publications which have to do with Canadian numismatics but have not come to our notice and so could not be included here.

The numbers referred to in the index, part 1, correspond to the numbers of the writings shown in the bibliography, part 11.

P A R T 1

I N D E X

Aluminum Company. Arvida & Kitimat. 1053
 Blackley & Co. Halifax. (B901) 141-184-204-1740-1906-1982
 Burns, George. London. 146-254-385-511-861
 Clearihue's Gloves. Brockville. 276
 Crown Zellerbach Canada Limited. Vancouver. 1367
 Desjardin's. Montreal. (B575) 204
 Gareau & Marchand. Montreal. (B638-39) 204
 Gnaedinger, L., Son & Co. Montreal. (B574) 204
 Gravel, Ludger. Montreal. (B640 to 647) 204
 International Minerals & Chemical Corporation. Esterhazy. 1474
 International Nickel Co. 1062
 Kollmyer, I.S. Montreal. (B654) 204-224
 Landon, G.F. Winnipeg. 1519
 Lymburner. Montreal. (B579-80-81) 145-149-204-254-910
 McLennan, McFeely & Prior. Vancouver. 1367.
 Millers Jewelers. Vancouver. 964-1367
 Northway. Toronto. 1910
 Oak Hall. 1722
 Ormond, J.R. Peterborough, Port Hope, Winnipeg. (B802-3)
 204-917
 Pioneer Locksmith Works. Hon. John Robson, Victoria. 202-204-
 932-1209-1367-1875
 Plimley, Thos. Victoria. 1494-1695
 Rollefson Bros. Co. Swift Current. 1474
 Spencer, David. Victoria. 1367
 Starr Man'f Co. Dartmouth. 67-184-520
 Tellier, J.A. Sorel. (B661-2) 204
 Weatherhead. St. Thomas. 1986
 Westhaver Hardware Co. Saskatoon. 1474

ALBERTA TOKENS 1018-1117

ALBERTA MEDALS 889-1327

ANCHOR MONEY See Colonial Anchor Money.

ARCADES See Museums.

ARMS See Heraldry

ASSOCIATIONS & SOCIETIES

Agricultural Societies. 149-932-1027-1094
 Architectural Societies. 2064
 Art Associations. 449-1141-2064
 Boy Scouts. 523
 Canadian Highland Society. 242
 Chartered Accountants Societies. 2064
 Congres de la Langue Francaise. 402
 Engineering Institute of Canada. 548-2064-2066
 Geographical Societies. 2064
 Historical Societies. 24-149
 Horticultural Societies. 449-480-1479
 Kiwanis. 1405
 Law Societies. 149-474

ASSOCIATIONS & SOCIETIES Cont.

8

Literary Societies. 149
Numismatic Societies. See Numismatic Societies.
Philatelic Society. Ottawa. (B226) 202-204
Royal Society of Canada. 794-2064
Union Nationale Française. 509
Y.M.C.A. 33-149-381-474

ATHLETICS

Golf. 1758
Military Athletics. 523
National Amateur Athletic Board. 750-794-2064
Rowing. 184

BAKERS See Bread.

BANKS

Bank of Montreal. 1173
Bank of Nova Scotia. 1190
Bank of Montreal Museum. See Museums.

BARBS See Hotels.

BARBERS

Alexander, J. Pense, Sask. 1474
Armstrong, R. Geo. Balcarres, Sask. 1474
Brad's Barber Shop. Cartwright, Man. 1519
King, Jas. Portage La Prairie, Man. 1519
Lecker, W. H. Lumsden, Sask. 1474
Lindsay, W. Winnipeg, Man. 1519
Manor Hotel, J. Tapper. Winnipeg, Man. 1910
Siekles, A. H. Lumsden, Sask. 1474
Thressas. Middle, Sask. 1474
Tobin, John. Winnipeg, Man. (B332) 204
Williams, J. D. Portage La Prairie, Man. 1519

BARONETCY OF NOVA SCOTIA See Nova Scotia Medals.

BATHS

St. Leon Hot Springs Hotel. Upper Arrow Lakes, B.C. 1519

BAZARS See Museums.

BEAVER CLUB See Fur Trade.

BICYCLES

Berlin Bicycle Mfg. Co. 1655

BILLIARDS & POOL

9

Bain, A. St. Catherines. (B748-751) 202-204
Bouthillier, A. Montreal. 1521
Brunswick, The J.M., Checks. 1415
Celle, M. Ladysmith, B.C. 1834
Edmonton Hotel, D. Ross. Edmonton, Alta. (B933) 204
Elmslie, H. St. Catherines. (B752) 204
Empire Billiards. Calgary, Alta. 1018
Fancher, A.D. Peterborough. (B953) 145-204
Grenfell Billiard Parlors. Grenfell, Sask. 1474
Henry, John. Beamsville, Ont. (B848) 204
Larue, N. Ottawa. (B798) 204
Mather Bros. Castor, Alta. 1018
McDonald, Jerry. London. (B737) 204-510-511
Palace Pool Room. Rossland, B.C. 965-1475
Park Billiards. Regina. 1474
P.B.K. Kingston. 1835
Pratts. Edmonton. 1018
Ravensrag Pool Hall. Ravensrag, Sask. 1474
Smith, Ben. Fernie, B.C. 1475
Spellman, T. Fenelon Falls, Ont. (B837) 204
Thompson, A.W. Preston, Ont. (B765-6) 204
Turf Pool Room. Calgary, Alta. 1117
United Billiards. Saskatoon, Sask. 1474
Upton's Pool Room. Lethbridge, Alta. 1018
Victoria Billiard Halls. Nelson, B.C. 1475

BIOGRAPHIES

Allen, Harold Don. 1471-1769-1232
Anderson, Martin. 1875
Archambault, R. 202-204-1198
Arpin, Louis & Gaston. 1284
Ash, David. 1126

Baby, Louis Francoise Georges. 386-905
Bagg, Stanley Clark. 42-386-905-1167
Barton, E.W. 301-502
Bastien, W.L. 233-386
Bateman, Dr. R.M. 925
Beaumont, Mrs. William. 386
Bethune, Rev. John. 5
Birnie, D.A. 1203
Boltz, Nelson C. 1817
Boucher, Adelard J. 204-386-406-853-905-1167
Bowman, Fred 1077-1916-1965
Brace, Bruce R. 1126-1221
Breton, P.N. 198-497-499-822-833-853
Bronson, Joshua L. 386-905
Brushfield, Dr. A.N. 717
Brown, Mrs. G.J. 1087

Caldecott, J.B. 396
Campeau, Fabien Rene Edouard. 204-1198
Cardinal, E.A. 152-204
Carroll, Major Sheldon S. 1164-1682-1965

- Casault, Louis Joseph. 202-204-430-1082-1198-1490-1545
 Chaloner, E.J.M. 225
 Charlton, J.E. 1126-1154-1829
 Chubbuck, S.W. 36
 Clay, Dr. Charles. 27
 Comstock. 298
 Courteau, Dr. Eugene G. 637-711-853
 Craig, Hamilton A. 1967-1993-1997
 Crawford, J.T. 296
- Dean, H.A. 261
 Denby, Edward. 1279-1295
 Desroches, Alfred. 204-1198
 Doane, Herbert L. 559-571
 Dodson, Admiral Oscar. 1609-1996
 Donat, Father F.J. 598
 Dow, John. 546
 Dunham, William Forrester. 651-698
 Du Tremble, Sylvio. See Electrical.
- Echenberg, Eddy. 1231-1236-1245
 Elder, Thomas. 873-1313-1478-1565
 Elliott, Bob. 1118
 Ellis, H.Leslie. 278-322
 Elwell, Albert S. 237-380
 English, William. 1126
 Eveleigh, Robert S. 1222
- Fargeon, Alan. 1307
 Farouk, King. 835
 Ferguson, J.Douglas. 925-962-1040-1176-1219-1165-1261-
 1369-1707-1710-1916-1965-1974-2004
 Ferrier, James. 386-905
 Fonrobert, Jules. 77
 Freeman, Moses. 1636
- Gage, Mary. 1318
 Gaver, K.M. 1322-1810-1816-1844-1825
 Gibb, Sir.Duncan. 70
 Gibbs, Jeremiah. 300-331-853-1137
 Gilpin, Charles. 235
 Gingras, Larry. 1054-1226-1817-1991
 Gould, Maurice M. 1817
 Gravel, Ludger. 613-625-645-853-905
 Green, Vincent G. 1172
 Grenny, F.J. 202-204-326-854
 Griffin, Jaek. 1126
- Hall, William V.B. 20-386
 Hall, W.Kelsey. 199-259
 Hamilton, Basil G. 853-1875
 Hardie, T.J. 1895
 Harding, Frank. 1817
 Hart, Gerald E. 170-204-224-386-833-852-1082-1171
 Heal, S.S. 925

Hector, James.	1109
Hidden, Wm. Earl.	448
Hill, Leslie C.	1203-1228
Holmes, Walter.	1255
Hooper, Joseph.	190-204-289-516-853-1022-1198
Huguet-Latour, L.A.	386
Hunter, W.H.	534
Ineson, Farrar.	202-204-602-1198
Jarvis, Cale.	1101
Jenks, John Story.	543-560
Jewett, Fred C.	1103-1230-1817
Jubb, Thomas.	386
Kelsey, Henry.	1957
Kerr, John.	413
Kingsford, William.	386
Knight, Ed.	1126-1280-1295
Langstroth, Leigh A.	724-725
Laurin, Louis.	202-204-296-302-958-1198
Lavell, William.	1126
Learmont, Joseph B.	429
Lee, Albert.	948
Lees, Judge William A.D.	925-1015
Lehrbass, Carl.	1887
Leroux, Dr. Joseph.	154-171-191-204-296-609-833-1171-1462
Levick, J.N.T.	132
Levy, Robert.	1213-1233
Longley, Charles.	1333
Lorrain, Maurice.	1343
Low, Robert.	2062
Machin, Arnold,	1417
MacKenzie, J.D.B.F.	296
Marchand, J.O.	204-1198
Marles, Jack & Beth.	1383
Martin, W.R.	303
Mason, Norman B.	995
Mather, Winifred.	1170
Mathewson, Laevans.	386
McCull, W.R.	296
MacDonald, Sir John.	1545-1546
McKay-Clements, John L.	1301-1444-1453-1558
McLachlan, Robert W.	204-431-582-617-833-853-905-1167-1489
McRitchie, David J.	1817
Meloche, Leo.	1511-1514-1555-1914
Michaud, Father Joseph.	204-1514-1555-1171
Montagu, Hyman.	188
Morin, Victor.	905
Morris, Charles.	385-401
Mott, Henry.	386-905
Murdoch, John G.	294

- Naftel, F.J. 1875
 Newberry, Roger. 1304
 Newcomer, Waldo. 635-639-671
 Newman, John S. 1391-1396-1883-1921-1938
 Nobleman. 549
- O'Dowd, Anna. 1144
 Oliver, James. 21
- Paquet, F.X. 202-204-1198-1545
 Parker, Norval A. 2005-2016-2019
 Parsons, George M. 433
 Parsons, H.Alexander. 822-843
 Pelletier, Octave. 915
 Peltzer, Richard F. 599
 Petrie, A.E.H. 1195
 Pittman, John J. 1351-1358-1621-1669
 Potter, G.R.L. 868-883-1109
 Price, C.Wesley. 268
- Battery, James. 386
 Raymond, Wayte. 822-1067
 Reford, Robert. 833-1992-2039- See also Sales.
 Reid, Robie Lewis. 691-853-1875
 Rekofski, Rod R. 1126
 Renaud, L.A. 849-853-925
 Robson, Hon.John. See Advertising Tokens.
 Rose, Daniel. 386
- Sandham, Alfred. 381-905
 Seward, William. 372
 Schroeder, Edward. 1754
 Serniak, Nick. 1267
 Shepherd, Jack. 1126
 Sicotte, Judge Louis Wilfred. 387-905
 Simpson, Scott. 1203-1224
 Smith, Irene. 1449
 Smith, Lloyd T. 1126
 Smith, W.T. 296-462
 Snell, E.Victor. 1216-1817
 Spier, Philip. 1319
 Spink & Sons Ltd. 1049
 Steigerwalt, Charles. 228
 Stephens, J.W. 1901
 Stevens, J.O. 274
 Stickney, Mathew Adam. 334-337
 St.Eligius. See Patron Saint of Numismatics.
 Swayze, Byron. 1126
 Sweigman, Murray L. 1126
- Tatton, Thomas E. 388
 Taylor, Harry C. 1009-1557-1560
 Tennant, William B. 833
 Tessier, Cyrille. 386
 Thomson, S.M. 296-370

BIOGRAPHIES

Cont.

13

Tiffin, John Henry 905
 Todasou, Michael 1346
 Tremblay, P.O. 202-204-280-296-311-633-853-905-1198
 Turner, Patrick A. 1817

Uttley, Frank 1126

Way, A.E. 296-779
 Whitfield, F.Howard 1126
 Wickham, P.M. 730
 Wilkinson, Dr.J.S. 1161-1182-1436-1643-1651
 Willey, R.C. 1110
 Wilson, Thomas 204-386-531-833-853-1198
 Wilson, W.W.C. 574-853-900
 Wood, Howland 822-1015
 Woods, D.A. 316
 Wright, Philomen 1587-1980
 Wyn Wood, Elizabeth 721-1061-1102-1115-1293-1653-1654

Zelaski, Stanley L.A. 1817
 Zoell, Hans 1531-2035

See Also Personal Medals

BITS See Miscellaneous MedalsBLACKSMITH TOKENS

General 137-149-177-327-345-363-371-374-450-456-459-478-
 725-765-790-802-926-934-1033-1057-1113-1478-
 1673-1680

Wood No. 10 (B998) 345
 Wood No. 19-20 (B1008) 371
 Wood No. 23 149-371
 Wood No. 24 Riseing Sun Tavern 361-371-422-478-479-
 482-485-718-830-1478-1662
 Wood No. 25 Starbuck Store Cards 244-371-416-422
 Wood No. 31 371-458-1478
 Wood No. 32 361-371-694
 Wood No. 33 149-371
 Wood No. 45 371-1478
 Wood No. 46 371
 Willey Token 763-781
 Overstruck on Mexican Quarter Reale 922

BREAD

Nova Scotia
 Halifax - J.J.Scriven & Sons 1521

Quebec
 Montreal - E.Caumartin (B657 to 660) 204-1107
 L.Landry (B611-12) 189-204
 W.Hayball 2029
 T.Phelan (B610) 204

Quebec Cont.

Quebec - J.Glass 2029

Ontario

Amherstburg - Samuel Cox 2030

Arnprior - J.L.Whyte 2029

Belleville - E.B.Harris 881

Elora - Jas. Christie (B853-4) 204-2029

Kempville - A.Robinson 2029

Mildmsy - Henry Keelan 1583

Ottawa - I.Liffe (B735-6) 141-204

L.G.Marineau (B741-2-3) 202-204

Morrison-Lamothe 1521

Charles Ledword 2030

E. Renaud (B744-5) 202-204

Ottawa Bakery. Dompierre & Co. (B737-to 740)
202-204

Pembroke - W.McCaughy 2030

St.Catherines - East End Bakery. W.Buchanan 1948

Manitoba

Brandon - C.MacIntosh 1447

Glenboro - Holden Bros. 1988

Saskatchewan

Alameda - Cash Corner Store 1474

Avonlea - Avonlea Trading Co. 946-1474

Battleford - Mental Hospital 1474

Bienfait - A.H.Cuddington 1474

Biggar - S.P.James 1474

Rann's Bakery 1474

Sunlight Bakery. John Davis 1474

Briercrest - Whittaker's Limited 1474

Breadview - Fraser's Bakery 1474

Bulyea - Spray & Wise 1474

Carlyle - A.C.Kemp 1474

Carnduff - J.H.Forsythe 1474

Preston Bros. 1474

Gutknife - Holton's Bakery 1474

Delisle - Daylight Bakery 1474

East End - East End Bakery 1474

Hanley - F.F.Karst 1474

Humboldt - Home Baking 1474

Indian Head - J.W.Coleman 1474

J.Liggett 1474

Kenaston - Red & White Store. T.F.Hamre 1474

Kerrobert - F.J.G.Barbar 1474

Kineaid - Arcade Confectionery 1474

Lafleche - G.Phanef 1474

Lumsden - W.Quarry 1474

Maple Creek - City Bakery. A.Fleming 1474

T.E.Pinnell 1474

Meyronne - A.Thout 1474

Saskatchewan. Cont.

Moose Jaw - Eureka Bakery. 1474
 Moose Jaw Bread Co. 1474
 Titcomb Bros. 1474
 West End Bakery. 1474
 Moosomin - J.E. Endicott. 1474
 G.H. Hewitt. 1474
 Mossbank - H. Humphrey. 1474
 Nokomis - Nokomis Bakery. 1474
 North Battleford - Rex Bakery. 1474
 Ogema - E.A. Kilpatrick. 1474
 Perdue - Perdue Bakery. S.W. Baker. 1474
 Qu'Appelle - Hamblin Bros. 1474
 Radisson - Y.D. Eddy. 1474
 Pioneer Bakery. J.E. Orange. 1474
 Regina - W. Allen. 1474
 Best Yet Bread. 1474
 Borden's Bread. 1474
 Cecil's Tea Room. 1474
 Clarke's Bakery. 1474
 Colonial. 1474
 Crown Bakery. 1474
 De Lux Bakery. 1474
 J. England. 1474
 Home Electric Bakery. 1474
 Maple Leaf Bakery. 1474
 McGavin's. 1474
 Victoria Baking Co. 1474
 Washington Park Bakery. Forgies. 1474
 Western Bread & Pastry Shop. 1474
 Rosthern - City Bakery. 1474
 Saskatoon - Richmond Bros. 1474
 Weyburn - Star Bakery. 1474
 Wilkie - Great Western Bakery. 1474
 Yorkton - Smith & MacKay. 1474

Alberta.

Blairmore - Blairmore Bakery. Pietro Niceford. 1117
 Brooks - Ingram's Store. 1018
 Calgary - Alberta Bakery. C.T. Gilbert. 1117
 Callaghan's Gold Medal Bakery. 1117
 Forsyth Bakery. J. Hill. 1018
 Home Candy Co. 1521
 K. Lung. 1018
 Martin's Bakery. 1117
 National System of Baking. 1018
 Geo. Richmond. 1117
 Stewart's Bakery. 1018
 Tuxedo Bakery. Davis & Reed. 1117
 F.T. Tillyard. 2031
 Uneeda Bakery. 1117
 Drumheller - City Bakery. R.W. Scott. 1018
 Hygienic Bakery. 1018
 Schweitzer's Bake Ovens. 1018

BREAD Cont.

Alberta Cont.

East Coulee - Miller's Bread	1018	
Edmonton - H.N.Dodge	1018	
East End Bakery	1018	
Hallier & Aldridge	1018	
Lewis Bakery	1018	
National System of Baking		1018
Stinson's Bakery	1018	
Gleichen - People's Bakery	1018	
Grande Prairie - Spicer's Bakery		1117
High River - Powell's Bakery	1018	
Inisfail - Inisfail Bakery.	H.J.Percy	1117
Inisfail Bakery.	T.White	1018
MacLeod - Reash & Co.	1018	
Medicine Hat - National System of Baking		1018
Okotoks - Okotoks Bakery	1018	
Raymond - Maple Leaf Bakery	1018	
Red Deer - Red Deer Bakery	1018	

British Columbia

Abbotsford - Albert Lee Bakery	948	
Fernie - Fernie Bakery	1116	
Nechako - Nechako Bakery	2032	
New Westminster - Douglas Bakery.	S.P.Mark	1027
H.A.Lavery	1027	
Model Bakery.	H.C.Mark	1027
S.Swain	1027	
Victoria - Deaville, Sons & Co.	1987	
Corner Grocery.	A.E.Smith	1943
Fernwood Bakery	1942	
F.Paine	1663	

North West Territories

Aklavik - Pete's Bake Shop	1790
----------------------------	------

BREWERIES & LIQUOR STORES

A.Keith & Son.	Halifax	1795
Frank A.Tamblyn.	Nelson B.C.	611-932
Three Star Liquor Store.	Regina	1474
Imperial Liquor Co.	Hamilton	2030

BRIDGES

Port Mann Bridge.	Vancouver	1413
Trail Bridge.	Vancouver	932
Victoria Bridge.	Montreal	22-24-25-26-54-149-474
See also Transportation Tokens		

BRITISH COLUMBIA MEDALS

Centennial Competition Award	969	
Centennial Medal, Federal Centennial	1860	
Centennial Medal, British Columbia Centennial		1001-1683
Pioneer Society Medal	1717	

BRITISH COLUMBIA TOKENS 965-1475-1483-1600-1603-1866

BRITISH COLUMBIA & OTHER CHARMS 469-522-657-872-1367-1595-1756

BRITISH COLUMBIA GOLD CURRENCY \$10 AND \$20. 127-149-204-
257-294-340-350-359-387-393-450-456-489-530-539-540-
549-573-578-622-639-659-671-672-751-810-821-822-827-
835-911-978-1027-1052-1088-1331-1354-1740

BUTTONS

Montreal Militia. 149-909
Quebec Militia. 909

CAFES See Restaurants.

CANADA CURRENCIES

General. 14-51-195-285-321-346-391-450-456-614-636-672-687-
699-701-735-737-742-807-821-822-1029-1052-1053-
1121-1546-1602-1749-1765-1777-1783-1786-1793-1806-
1814-1834-1836-1867-1905-1918-1925-1927-1960-1963-
1977-2013-2041-2054-2064-2065

Proof Sets.

1858 - 577
1870 - 657-1570
1880 - 433
1888 - 655
1908 - 717-735-868-919-957-1002-1048-1119-1411-2065
1911 - 577-717-735-1048-1570-2065
1916 - 463
1921 - 717
1937 - 674-735-868-883-957-1048-1411-1570-2064
1946 - 868-1570
1947 - 868-883-1048-1119-1411
1949 - 883
1951 - 883
1952 - 883-1570
1953 - 1570
1965 - 1706
1967 - 1784

Proof Likes. 1576

Commemorative Issues. 1602-2007

1967 Centennial Coins. 1390-1616-1675-1677-1678-1681-1685-
1687-1727-1781-1782-1793-1803-1839-
1867-1886-1926-2064

Sovereigns

1908 - 355-672-868	1913 - 672
Proofs - 448-461-	1914 - 672
585-605-978	1916 - 672-1434-1444-1453-
1909 - 672-895	1578-1579-1599
1910 - 672	1917 - 672
Proofs - 978	1918 - 672
1911 - 672	1919 - 672
Proofs - 978	

Gold

General - 1488
 1912, 1913 & 1914 - 397-405-672-699-735-1862-2065
 1928 - 1738-2073
 1967 - 1616

Dollars

General - 933-956-1068-1202-1380-1456-1459-1830-1976
 1911 - See Patterns
 1935 - 638-640-642-643-735-1068-1740-1976
 1936 - 648-908-1976
 1937 - Proofs - 1976-2067
 1938 - Proofs - 2067
 1939 - 1081-1976
 Proofs - 1428-1857-2067
 1945 - Proofs - 848-883-1570-2067
 1946 - Proofs - 883-2067
 1947 - 746-748-758-819-904-908-971-1064-1349-1976
 Proofs - 868-957-2067-2069
 1948 - Proofs - 848-883-1976
 1949 - 766-787-769-1976
 Proofs - 848-883-1411-1857
 1950 - 971-1064-1328-1407-1440-1645
 1951 - 971-1064
 Proofs - 848-883
 1952 - 817-820-904-908-1768
 Proofs - 883
 1953 - 904-908-971-1064-1976
 1954 - 1105
 1955 - 904-908-933-955-971-1037-1064-1645-1740
 1957 - 1084
 1958 - 933-940-980-985-1075-1976
 1960 - 1446
 1964 - 1089-1093-1140-1143-1145-1306-1325-1502-1976
 Proofs - 1706
 1965 - 1603-1604-1605-1608-1614-1615-1642-1655-1660-1976
 1966 - 1712
 1967 - 1976

50 Cents

- General - 1508-1814
 1870 - 472-474-547
 Proofs - 188-278-
 294-549-577-657-
 698-978-1441-
 2067-2070
 1871 - 845-880
 Proofs - 170-396
 1872 - 904-908-1064
 Proofs - 939-2065-
 2072
 1881 - 978
 1892 - 904-908
 Proofs - 549
 1894 - Proofs - 549
 1902 - 271-318-498
 1903 - Proofs - 549
 1905 - Proofs - 549-657-
 663-717
 1908 - Proofs - 549-657-
 663-717-735-883-
 938-957-978
 1910 - 831-880
 1911 - 392-407-735
 Proofs - 549-577-
 717-735-978
 1912 - 409
 1917 - 904-908-1064
 1918 - 904-908
 1920 - 971
 1921 - 735-738-746-795-
 818-879-901-
 1056-1428
 Proofs - 717
 1929 - 904-908
 Proofs - 2076
 1934 - Proofs - 1428
 1937 - 735-1392-2063-2064
 Proofs - 866-883-
 957
 1938 - 1064
 1939 - 904-908
 1940 - 1064
 1941 - 904-908-1064
 1942 - 842-845-880-904-
 908-971
 1943 - 774-831-971-880-
 904-908-1064
 1944 - 831-880-904-908-
 971-1064
 1944 - Proofs - 1857-2067
 1945 - 842-845-880-904-908-
 1064
 Proofs - 2037
 1946 - 842-845-880-904-908-
 971-1064
 Proofs - 868
 1947 - 758-819-842-880-904-
 908-971-1064-
 1276-1537
 Proofs - 883-2067-2069
 1948 - 971-1064
 Proofs - 883
 1949 - 904-971-1064
 Proofs - 883
 1950 - 842-904-908-971-1064
 1951 - 842-880-904-908-1064
 Proofs - 883
 1952 - 831-880-904-908-971-
 1064
 Proofs - 883
 1953 - 831-904-908-971-1064
 1954 - 1105
 1955 - 1064
 1956 - 971-1064
 1957 - 971-1064
 1958 - 971-1064
 1959 - 971-1064-1392-1844
 1966 - 1731
 1967 - 1675

CANADA CURRENCIES Cont.

25 Cents

General - 1806-1838	
1870 - 474-483-904-908-1564	
Proofs - 188-278-294-	
321-549-577-657-	
717-903-978-1428-	
2065-2070-2072	1937 - 1064
1871 - 894-904-908	Proofs - 868-883-957-
Proofs - 396	1411-1570-2064-
1872 - 904-908-1064	2067
Proofs - 978-2071	1938 - 1064
1874 - 894-904-908-1064	1939 - 1064
1875 - 904-1903	1940 - 1064
Proofs - 939-2072	1941 - 1064
1880 - 831-878-880-882-904-	1942 - 971-1064
908-1064	1943 - 971-1064
Proofs - 433-577	1944 - 1064
1881 - Proofs - 408-657-978-	Proofs - 2067
1411	1945 - 971-1064
1883 - Proofs - 1857	Proofs - 2067
1885 - Proofs - 903-978	1946 - Proofs - 868-2067
1886 - 904	1947 - 758-813-819-871-
1888 - Proofs - 396-577	1064-1349
1889 - Proofs - 978	Proofs - 883-957-
1890 - Proofs - 396	2067-2069
1891 - Proofs - 2065-2068	1948 - 1064
1892 - Proofs - 377-978	Proofs - 883-1119
1893 - Proofs - 2068	1949 - Proofs - 883-1857
1894 - 904-908	1950 - 771-1064
Proofs - 2067-2072	1951 - 883
1899 - Proofs - 978	1952 - 831-1064
1900 - 831-880-904-908	Proofs - 883
Proofs - 2068	1953 - 831-880-971-1064-
1901 - 904-908	1740
Proofs - 2068	1954 - 1105
1903 - Proofs - 549-657-683	1955 - 891-971-1064
1905 - Proofs - 549-657	1956 - 1064
1908 - Proofs - 549-657-717-	1957 - 1064
868-938-957	1958 - 971-1064
1911 - 392-415	1959 - 971-1064
Proofs - 549-577-717-	1960 - 971-1064
1857	1961 - 1064
1912 - 437	1967 - 1675
1914 - 904-908	
1917 - 904-908	
1918 - 904-908	
1921 - Proofs - 717	
1927 - 592-904-908	
1929 - Proofs - 2067	
1935 - 1877	
1936 - 971-1064	
1936 Dot - 740-775-795-811-	
868-918-920-1235-	
1430-1740-1971	

10 Cents

General - 1788-1838	1913 - 774-904-1064
1870 - 904-908-1064	1914 - 904-908
Proofs - 188-207-278-	1916 - 1064
294-549-577-657-	1921 - Proofs - 717
2068	1928 - Proofs - 683
1871 - 904-1064	1929 - Proofs - 683-2067
Proofs - 396-549-978-	1931 - Proofs - 683
1428-2068	1935 - 1877
1872 - 867-871	1936 - 971-1064
Proofs - 978	1936 Dot - 740-775-795-811-
1874 - 904-908	916-918-920-1235-
1875 - 1903	1430-1740-1971
Proofs - 939	1937 - 1039-1064-1745
1880 - 904-908	1937 - Proofs - 735-835-
Proofs - 433-577-2068	957-2067
1881 - Proofs - 978	1938 - 1064
1885 - Proofs - 978	1039 - 971-1064
1886 - 867-904-971-1064	1940 - 971-1064
Proofs - 978	1941 - 971-1064
1887 - 867-894	1942 - 899-971-1064
Proofs - 978	1943 - 971-1064
1888 - 904-908	1944 - 971-1064
Proofs - 978-1002	Proofs - 2067
1889 - 784-789-795	1945 - 971-1064
Proofs - 978	Proofs - 2067
1891 - 793-904-971-1064	1946 - 1064
Proofs - 978	Proofs - 868-1857-206.
1892 - 904-908	1947 - 819-971-1064-1740
Proofs - 577-978	Proofs - 848-879-957-
1893 - 772-774-904-1064	2067-2069
Proofs - 978	1948 - 971-1064
1894 - 867	Proofs - 883
1896 - 867-904-908	1949 - 971-1064
1899 - 867-904-908-971-1064	Proofs - 883
Proofs - 978	1950 - 971-1064
1900 - 867-904-908	1951 - 971-1064
1901 - 904-908-1064	Proofs - 883
Proofs - 978	1952 - 971-1064
1902 - 904-908	Proofs - 883
Proofs - 1428	1953 - 971-1064
1903 - 904-908	1954 - 971-1064-1105
Proofs - 657	1955 - 891-971-1064
1905 - Proofs - 549	1956 - 904-908-971-1064
1906 - 904-908	1957 - 971-1064
1907 - 904-908	1958 - 971-1064
1908 - 904-908	1959 - 971-1064
Proofs - 549-657-717-	1960 - 971-1064
883-938-957	1961 - 1064
1909 - 837-904-908-971-1064	1062 - 1234
1911 - 500	1967 - 1675
Proofs - 549-577-717-	Bluenose Dimes - 1000-1152-
734	1780-1802-1807-
1912 - 443-500	1876-1970-2016

5 Cents

ALPHABETICALLY

General - 1248-1783-1878	1908 - Proofs - 549-657-717-735-883-938-957
1870 - 904-908-971-1064-1740	1911 - 392-735
Proofs - 180-207-278-294-446-577-657-973-1048-2067	Proofs - 549-577-717-2068
1871 - 904-908-1064	1912 - 447
Proofs - 398-978	1916 - 463
1872 - 904-908-971-1064	1920 - 1064
Proofs - 2071	1921 - 667-682-735-746-795
1874 - 904-908-971-1064	Proofs - 717
Proofs - 978	1922 - 551-561-668
1875 - 894-1903	Proofs - 657-1411-1428
Proofs - 138-278-555-839-2072	1924 - Proofs - 657
1880 - 904-908-1064	1925 - Proofs - 657-717-868-1197
Proofs - 433-577-978-2068	1926 - 820-904-1064-1257-877
1881 - Proofs - 978	Proofs - 657-717
1884 - 145-894	1927 - 592-1064
Proofs - 978	Proofs - 657
1885 - Proofs - 978-1428	1928 - 1064
1886 - 904-908-1064	1929 - 1064
Proofs - 978	Proofs - 2067
1887 - Proofs - 978	1932 - 1064
1888 - 904-903	1933 - 1877
Proofs - 978	1936 - 834-851-880-1064-1900
1889 - Proofs - 577-978	Proofs - 657
1890 - 1064	1937 - 1064-1321
Proofs - 398-978	Proofs - 835-957-2067
1891 - 867-880-904-907-908-1064	1938 - Proofs - 2067
Proofs - 978	1939 - 1064
1892 - 904-903	1940 - 1064
Proofs - 978-1857	1941 - 1064
1893 - 904-908-1064	1942 - 723-726-735-787-971-1023-1064-1740-2067
Proofs - 978	Proofs - 2067
1894 - 904-903	1943 - 703-704-706-728-735-748-821-971-1064-1740
1896 - 904-903-1064	Proofs - 1233-1570-1740-2067
1897 - 904-903-1064	1944 - 735-971-1064-1091-2067
1898 - 904-903	1945 - 971-1064-1091-1740
1899 - 904-908	Proofs - 2067
Proofs - 978	1946 - 971-1064-1740
1900 - 904-1064	Proofs - 868-2067
Proofs - 978	1947 - 819-971-1064-1349-1740
1901 - 904-908	Proofs - 868-957-2067
Proofs - 978	2069
1902 - 468-735-788-904-1064	1948 - 971-1064
Proofs - 971	Proofs - 868
1903 - 468-1064	1949 - 971-1064
Proofs - 493	Proofs - 868
1905 - 1064	
Proofs - 493-549-657	
1907 - 904-908	

5 Cents Cont.

1950 - 971-1064	1956 - 971-1064
1951 - 733-774-798-817-821- 1056-1064-1740-2064	1957 - 971-1064
Proofs - 883	1958 - 1064
1952 - 971-1064	1959 - 971-1064
Proofs - 883	1960 - 1064
1953 - 831-867-880-971-1054- 1064	1961 - 1064
1954 - 971-1064-1105	1962 - 1064-1530
1955 - 891-971-1064	1964 - 1650
	1967 - 1675

1 Cent

General - 652-1298-1749- 1777-1905	1901 - 669-904-908-1064
1876 - 79-254-474-563-669- 908-1064-1905	1902 - 662-669-904-908
Proofs - 294-396-577- 657-855-939-2072	1903 - 669
1881 - 254-669-1064-1289	1904 - 669-904-908
Proofs - 448-493-577- 657-1428	1905 - 669-904-908
1882 - 254-669-904-908-971- 1064	1906 - 669-904-908
Proofs - 493-657-1570	1907 - 669-904-908-971
1884 - 254-669-1064	1908 - 669
Proofs - 396-577-978	Proofs - 1119
1886 - 254-669-904-908-1064	1909 - 669-904-908-991-1064
Proofs - 978	1910 - 669
1887 - 669-828-1064	1911 - 302-669-735
Proofs - 978	Proofs - 711
1888 - 474-669-904-908-1064	1912 - 669-1064
Proofs - 771-978	1913 - 669
1890 - 669	1914 - 669
Proofs - 978	Proofs - 711
1891 - 669-819-829-904-908- 971-1064-1100-1740	1915 - 669
Proofs - 2072	Proofs - 711
1892 - 254-669-904-908-1064	1916 - 669
1893 - 669-904-908-1064	Proofs - 711
Proofs - 978	1917 - 669
1894 - 669-904-908-1064	1918 - 669
Proofs - 369-577-978	1919 - 669-1064
1895 - 669-828-904-1064	1920 - 561-669-1777
1896 - 669-828-904-908-1064- 1470	Proofs - 711
1897 - 669	1921 - Proofs - 1570
1898 - 669-800-828	1922 - Proofs - 1197-1428
1899 - 669-904-908-1064	1923 - Proofs - 1197-1428
1900 - 669-828-904-908-971- 1064	1924 - Proofs - 1197-1428- 1570
Proofs - 711-978	1925 - Proofs - 1197-1428- 1570
	1927 - 592
	1928 - Proofs - 1570
	1929 - Proofs - 2067

1 Cent Cont.

1935 - 971-1064	1948 - 758-1064-1104
Proofs - 1570	Proofs - 888
1936 Det - 740-775-795-811-	1949 - Proofs - 868-883
916-918-920-963-1048-	1951 - Proofs - 868-883
1056-1090-1235-1375-	1952 - Proofs - 868-883
1414-1430-1740-1777-	1953 - 971-1064-1151
1971	Proofs - 1744
1937 - Proofs - 735-2067	1954 - 1064-1105-1114
1939 - 1064	1955 - 971-1064-1364-1520
1940 - 971-1064	1956 - 1064
1941 - 1064	1957 - 971-1064
1942 - 1064-2064	1958 - 971-1064
1943 - 748-971-1064	1959 - 971-1064
1944 - 1064	1960 - 1064
Proofs - 2067	1961 - 1064
1945 - 954-1064	1962 - 1120-1530
Proofs - 2067	1965 - 1661-1662-1671
1946 - 1064	1967 - 1675
Proofs - 1857-2067	
1947 - 746-971-1064	
Proofs - 848-868-883-	
957-1857-2067-2069	

CANADA FEDERAL MEDALS See Federal MedalsCANAIS

St. Lawrence Seaway Medal. 992

CARNIVALS

Chibougamou. 1532
 Fete Nationale, Montreal. 158
 Fete Nationale, Quebec. 149-1142
 Montreal Winter Carnival. 179-1536
 Summer Carnival, Hamilton. 179

CANNING See FruitCATALOGUES See Sales.

CENTENNIAL MEDALS

25

General - 1504-1726-1744-1821
Brantford Medal - 1821-1823
British Columbia Medal - 1860
Caledonia Medal - 1821-1841
Canada Centennial Medal - 1691-1703-1705-1709-1778-1845-
1850-1965-2051
Canadian Leader's Medals - 1577
Cape Breton Medals - 1901
Chapleau Medal - 1821
Dartmouth Medal - 1772
Elongated Cents - 1827
Explorer's Medal - 1544
Halifax Coin Club Medal - 1821
Kamloops Medal - 1861
Martin Luther Medal - 1739-1747
Medicine Hat Medal - 1716
Moncton Medal - 1842
Nelson Medal - 1904
Niagara Falls Medal - 1776
North York Medal - 1821
Ontario Medallion - 1764-1770
Orangeville Medal - 1207-1251
Orillia Medal - 1713
Port Moody Medal - 1859
Prince Edward Island Medal - 1398
Scarborough Medal - 1821
Shearwater Medal - 1848
Sir John A. MacDonald Medal - 1864
Stanstead Medal - 1762-1771
St. Catherine's Medal - 1775
Stephens, J.W., Medal - 1901
St. Thomas Collegiate Institute Medal - 1824
Sydney Medal - 1901
Sydney Black Friday Medallion - 1901
Sydney Garrison Sergeant's Mess Medal - 1901-1922
Sydney Kinsmen Club Medal - 1901
Tillsonburg Medal - 1821
Toronto Coin Club Medal - 1437
Voyageur Medal - 1853
Wellings' Centennial Medal Strikings - 1737

CHARMS See British Columbia Charms

CHURCHES See Religious Medals

CLOTHING See Trade Tokens

CLUBS

- Assinibca Club, Regina. 1474
 Beaver Club. See Fur Trade.
 Chess Club, Montreal. (B587) 202-204-910
 Club 777, Nelson, B.C. 965
 Grand Terminal Club, Prince Rupert. 1836
 Hollywood Hall, Riverhurst, Sask. 1474
 Owls Club, Ottawa. (B792) 202-204
 Social S.F.C. Club, Regina. 1474
 Sydney Kinsmen Club, 1901
 Teutonia Club, Montreal. (B589 to 605) 194-200-204-1107
 Wascana Winter Club, Regina. 1474
 Westminster Club, New Westminster. 1027

C.M.B.A. See Fraternal Medals.

COFFEE See Soft Drinks.

COIN CLUBS See Numismatic Societies.

COIN COLLECTING 1186

COIN COLLECTORS See Biographies.

COIN DESIGNS 1785-2042-2064

COIN WEEK See Numismatics.

COLLECTOR MONEY See Education.

COLLECTIONS

- Bowman, Fred. 2069
 Feegusen, J. Douglas. 2067
 Griffin, Jack. 2072
 Hill, Leslie C. 1391-1396-2068
 MacLennan, Lindsay. 2071
 McKay-Clements, John. 2075
 National Collection, Bank of Canada. 1352-1359-1368-1897-2074
 Newman, John S. 1883
 Herweb, R. Henry. 2073
 Pittman, John J. 2070
 Prince, A.R. 2076
 The majority of the above collections have now been sold and dispersed.
 For older collections see Sales.

COLONIAL ANCHOR MONEY 96-195-474-622-768-1204-1270-1435-1750-2058

COLONIAL PATTERNS. 1/50 & 1/100 DOLLARS. 1 149-340-728-749-855-911-913-914-1204-1435-1750

COMMUNION TOKENS 5-24-138-142-161-173-182-186-394-459-538-
568-578-587-588-596-620-654-675-678-726-
786-972-1065-1123-1135-1140-1422-2002

COUNTERFEITS 189-200-634-764-893-895-1418-1478-1748-1846-1962

COUNTERMARKS

General 520-937-944-1063-1569-1588
Crowned C. 185-320-814
Crowned V. 227-805-847-998-1011-1750
Denny McCarthy 181-557-931-1588
Devins & Bolton 22-171-254-808-888-1588-1665-1868
Fleur de Lys 695-575
H.O.Bergh 987
J.O.P. 933-959-984-1277-1342-1585-1588-1631-1931
P.S.I. 181-931-1003
Peter McCausland 181-931-1003
Philemon Wright See Biographies
O.T.Peterson 1588
T.H.Robinson 1588
Countermarked Spanish Dollar See Spanish Dollar

DAIRIES See Milk

DESIGNERS & ENGRAVERS

Arnault, Jean Marie 149-425-455-480-757-1632
Bertrand, A. 328
Boehm, Sir. Edgar 243-822
Bottee, Louis Alexandre 245
Bowcher, Frank 248
Colville, Alex. 1675-1728-1785
De Pedery-Hunt, Dora 1864-1893-1913
DeSaulles, George William 258-714-757-822-1516
Doret 480
Duvivier, Jean 260
Feuter, Daniel Christian 349
Fuchs, Emil 275
Gerbier, Louis Adolphe 328
Gillick, Mary G. 503
Gosset, Isaac 282
Gray, J.W. 90
Guppy 515
Hahn, Emmanuel Otto 686-714-721-757
Hall, Percy 480
Halliday, Thomas 291-513-757-822-1613
Hebert, Philip 480
Hill, C. 525
Ingram, Thomas Wells 9-310-757-989-1613
Johnson, Stefano 328
Kirk, John 314
Kruger-Gray, George 714-757-822-1020-1457-1466-1460-
1473-1518
Kuner, George Ferdinand Albrecht 319-393-539-540-578-
757-806-832
Laliberte, A. 480

DESIGNERS & ENGRAVERS

Cont.

28

Lombardo, Orazio See Mints
 MacKenna, Sir. Edgar Bertram 554-714-757-822
 Mauger, Jean 329
 Metcalf, Percy 757-822-1020
 Minton, T.J. 567-757
 Moore, Joseph 822
 Morehan, Horace 335-757
 Paget, Thomas Humphrey 714-757-822-1715
 Pingo, Thomas 353
 Ponthon 358-458-757-2012
 Rottiers, Charles Norbert 369
 Sheriff 382-757
 Shingles, Thomas 705-714-757-794-822-1644-1686-1763-1800
 Sommerville, C.A. 480
 Theed, William 398-757
 Thomason, Sir. Edward 399-1815-1843
 Tison, Charles 757
 Trenka, Stephen 777
 True, Benjamin C. & Daniel 256-403-797
 Varin, Jean 197-414-757
 Vodanovic, Dinko 1140-1143-1145-1191
 Wheeler 480
 Winslow, Peter Christian 427
 Wright & Bale 256-432-832-1015
 Wyon, Leonard Charles 438-474-581-714-757-822-1220
 Wyon, William 452-474-757-822
 Wyn Wood, Elizabeth See Biographies

DIE ENGRAVING 1800DISTILLERIES See BreweriesDRUGGISTS

L.R.Baridon, Montreal (B664) 204
 Devins & Bolton, Montreal (B569) 22-149-204-609-2056
 Devins & Bolton Counterstamps See Counterstamps
 Dr. G.W.Hurlburt, Thornbury Ont. 609
 Madam Ireland, Montreal 1948
 Palmolive Soap, Toronto 1074
 R.W.Williams, Three Rivers (B614-5) 204-202
 Harold R.Long, Kelowna B.C. 2018-2023

DRY GOODS See Trade Tokens

Universities

University of Toronto.	149-171-384-1899
McGill University	22-24-26-29-66-149-171-239-381-474- 609-1448
Queen's University	149
Laval University	149-245-328
Bishop's University	98-149-171-609
University of New Brunswick	149

School Board Medals

School Children's Medals	590-673 1273-1339-2064
Protestant Board of School Commissioners, Montreal.	149-239
Protestant Board of School Commissioners, Quebec.	239
Council of Public Instruction, Ontario. (B154)	149
Education Department, Ontario. (B155)	149
Ottawa City Schools.	239
School Commissioners, Westmount.	449
Canada Brazil Medal.	2064
School Confederation Medal, 1927.	1339

English Schools

Normal School, Prince of Wales Prize. (B107)	26-29
British and Canadian School, John Frothingham Medal. (B106)	149
Fredericton High School, Dr. George Edwin Coalthard Medal. 171-609	
Halifax National School, Reward of Merit. (B162)	1272
High School of Montreal, William Murray Prize. (B153)	149
High School for Girls, Montreal. (B154)	149-474
High School of Quebec, Henry Fry Prize. (B108)	149
High School of Quebec Medal.	239
Girl's High School, Quebec.	239
Schools of New Glasgow N.S.	239
Pointe Claire School.	239
St. John Public Grammar School, Parker Medal. (B159)	149-474
St. John Public Grammar School Medal. (B161A)	149
St. Thomas Collegiate.	1811
Sunbury Grammar School. (B156)	149
Ontario Ladies College, Whitby.	179
Catholic Commercial Academy, Edward Murphy Medal. (B123)	83-149-474
Catholic Commercial Academy, P.S. Murphy Medals. (B124-5)	179

French Schools

College de Montreal.	147
Seminaire de Quebec.	149

EDUCATION Cont.

30

College Money
General 1941
Montreal Business College 145

ELECTRICAL TOKENS

Silvio DuTremble, Sherbrooke 1179-1180-1309
Pillow Radio Co. Winnipeg 1519
A.F. Smith, Regina 1474
Sunset Telephone & Telegraph Co. 1357
Victoria & Esquimaux Telephone Co. 1357
H. & J. Fortin Construction Co. 1368-1399

ENGRAVERS See Designers

EXHIBITIONS

Industrial Exhibition, Toronto 149
Victorian Era Exhibition, Toronto 239
Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto 449-480-1246-1253-1420
Exhibition of Canadian Industry, Montreal 22-24-54-149-474
Dominion Exhibition, Montreal 116-149
Provincial Exhibition, Quebec 22-91-149-460
Exposition Agricole et Industrielle, Quebec 328
Lower Canada Provincial Exhibition 22
Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition 390
Exhibition Train in France 606
French Exhibition Train in Canada 606
1876 Centennial Exhibition 82-149
Great Exhibition of 1851 149
Western Fair Association, London 1890
Expo 1967, Montreal 1786-1787-1794-1818-1934-2033

FEDERAL MEDALS

Confederation Medal (B90) 23-35-92-149-170-474-981-1008-1243-2393-1798-1801-1804-1837-1965
Confederation Medal of 1927 1339
Confederation Medal of 1967 1580
School Confederation Medal of 1927 1339
Canada Commemorative Medal 626
Great Seal of Canada 2064
Order of Canada 1808-1813-1851-1978-2021
Canada Medal See Military - Official Medals
Canadian Centennial Medal See Centennial Medals
Department of Transport Medal 2064
Canada Council Medal 1099
Meteorological Service Medal 2064
Civil Service Professional Institution Medal 794-2064
Dominion Drama Festival Medal 2064

Israel Canada Friendship Medal	1809-1822	
Canada Brazil Medal	2064	
Canada Sixtieth Anniversary Jubilee Medal		590
International Co-Operation Medal	1385	

FETES See Carnivals

FISH TOKENS See Trade Tokens

FRATERNAL

Masonic		
General	135-149-213	
Grand Lodge	58-149-213	
Freres du Canada	43-45	
Royal Arch Chapter	309-1450-1727-1735	
Knights of Labor, Oshawa	159	
C.M.B.A. (B789 to 791)	204	
Woodmen of The World	1205	
Forresters	809	
Loyal Orange Lodge	149-240	

FRENCH REGIME

General	1-3-22-112-157-185-193-445-450-456-575-623-636-931-1060-1485-1517-1561-1606-1607	
Gloriam Regni (B501-2)	1-28-62-80-84-88-119-122-133-140-149-157-176-195-197-204-414-459-476-575-622-664-856-931-1478-1517-1543-1561-1607-1668	
Double of 1670 (B503)	80-140-204-931-951-1478-1607	
30 & 15 Deniers of 1710 Rto.	185-481-579	
12 & 6 Deniers (B504-5)	185-204-520-622-1489-1607	
Colonies Francoises, 9 Deniers (B506-7)	17-149-185-204-320-622-712-1515-1489-1607	
Sou Marque (B508-9)	185-204-420-459-481-484-491-579-936-951-1571-1607-1750-1897	
John Law Series	203-575-931-1324-1607-1750-1975	
French Colonies Sou With Crowned C.	185-320-814	
Jetons (B510 to 519)	89-103-112-131-133-140-149-174-203-204-246-424-591-664-689-859-931-997-1268-1402-1408-1607-1740-1930	
Playing Card Money	2-3-4-22-56-185-195-196-204-208-247-366-377-450-456-459-530-575-595-622-623-636-663-760-823-856-898-929-931-1136-1139-1443-1489-1517-1624-1740-1799-1897-1989	
Early Canadian Tokens	1192	

FRENCH WARS

General 1491
 Louisbourg Medals (B39 to 47) 22-35-52-149-158-166-184-
 203-323-352-356-532-884-1085-1700
 Louisbourg, 150th. Anniversary. 221-229
 Kebeka Liberata Medals (B33 to 36) 22-35-41-52-149-203-
 348-1085
 Quebec Taken Medals (B49-50-51) 52-149-166-203-347-348-
 533-884-1247
 Canada Subdued Medal (B38) 149-203-348
 Montreal Taken Medal (B48) 52-149-203-348-884
 Newfoundland Taken Medal (B52) 72-149-203-1194
 Oswego Medal (B53) 170-203-702-1247-2060
 West India Company Medal 1085
 Martinique Medal 1085-1244
 Tobago Medal 1085
 Cartagena Medal 1065

FRUIT & CANNING

Draney's Canneries, Nami B.C. 1774
 Dominion Cannery, Hamilton 1774
 Dominion Cannery, Trenton 1774
 Dominion Cannery, Delhi 1774
 Ottawa Canning Co. (B78B) 149-202
 Q. Seanieh B.C. 1475

FRERES DU CANADA See FraternalFUR TRADE

Northwest Company. 22-123-201-204-279-450-456-685-692-
 796-802-1052-1259-1335-1475-1733-1740-1743-
 1748-1952-1966
 Beaver Club. 32-75-796-1259-1733-1952-1966
 R.D.L. Token. 616-646-815-822
 Hudson's Bay Company.
 General. 125-149-187-204-211-215-252-279-322-439-524-528
 537-565-622-658-692-715-726-747-755-762-796-802
 822-840-856-897-942-1052-1136-1217-1462-1513-
 1519-1684-1733-1740-1743-1757-1925-1952-1957-
 1975-1991-2007-2027-2055
 Indian Chief Medal. (B181) 149-249-263-401-451-607-
 647-1260-1275-1326-1831-1896-1932-1991-2038
 Fort St. James Medal. 1641-1896
 250th. Anniversary Medal. 1597-1896
 Long Service Medals. 942-1719-1896
 Patrick Ashley Cooper Medal. 942-1896-1889-1896
 Bellot Straits Medal. 1757-1896
 Lady Kindersley Medal. 1142-1129 1522-1896
 Vancouver Pioneer's Association Medals. 1666
 Merit Badges. 1796-1896
 S.S. Beaver Medals. 932-1086-1316
 East Main Tokens. (B926 to 929) 204-307-1189-1547-
 1947-2056

Hudson's Bay Company Cont.	
Labrador District Tokens	810-942
Arctic Tokens (Charlton 181A & B)	745-942-1382-2055
Ralph Parsons Tokens	630-942-1355
F.B.S. 1858 Token	719
St. Lawrence Labrador District Tokens	942
25 ¢ Token	658
Ivory Disc	745-799
Onion Lake Tokens	1474
Castors	537-562
I.G. Baker Tokens	1004-1018-1073
Arrowheads	1092
One Dollar Etc. Tokens	435-436-441-810-897
Yorkton Tokens	1474-1869
Port Vancouver Centennial Dollar	1199

GARBAGE TOKENS

New Westminster Garbage Token	1027-1475
South Vancouver Garbage Token	1475

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S MEDALS

Earl of Dufferin	64-149-474-1757
Marquis of Lorne	149-474
Marquis of Lansdowne	474
Earl of Aberdeen	210-239
Viscount Alexander	2064
Vincent Massey	996-2064
Massey Award, Dominion Drama Festival	2064
Georges P. Vanier	1311-2064

GROCERIES See Trade TokensHARDWARE See Trade TokensHATS See Trade TokensHERALDRY 735-1392-1482-2063HOSPITAL & MEDICAL TOKENS

American Public Health Association, Ottawa	171
Association des Medecins de Langue Francaise	609
Mental Hospital Bread Token, Battleford, Sask.	See Bread.
Boyd's Battery	1575
British Medical Association	609
Canadian Medical Association	609
Edmonton General Hospital	1018
Homeopathic Hospital, Montreal	171-609
Lady Stanley Institute, Ottawa	171-609
Mental Hospital, North Battleford, Sask.	1474
Montreal General Hospital	171-609
Orphelinat St. Joseph, Ottawa (B799 to 801)	202-204
Pharmaceutical Association	609
Port Simpson General Hospital	609

Royal Canadian Humane Association	230-884
Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal	171-609
St. John General Public Hospital	171-609
Toronto General Hospital	609
Victoria Hospital, London Ont.	171-609
Wellesley Hospital	609

HOTELS & BARS

Alberta Hotel, Edmonton	1018
A.P. Montreal (B629)	204
Bacquet, M. Quebec (B663)	200-201
Balmoral, Vancouver	1475
Brown Jug, Victoria	1475
Cameron, W. Bytown (B834)	200-202-204
Central Hotel, Revelstoke (B936-7)	204
Cereal Hotel, Cereal Alta.	1521
Commercial Hotel, Maple Creek Sask. (B930-1)	204-1474-1975
Cowan, W. Revelstoke (B938)	204-1475
Delmonico Hotel, G.Gagne, Ottawa. (B804)	202-204
Delmonico Hotel, Victoria	1521
Driad Hotel, Wetaskiwin Alta.	1117
Eburne Hotel, Eburne B.C.	1475
Europe Hotel, Vancouver	1475
Foley, M. Gatineau Point (B631)	202-204
F.S. Montreal (B624)	154-204
Garrick's, Harry Morton, Victoria	1475
Gleichen Hotel, Gleichen Alta.	1018
Globe Hotel, I.Daze, Clarkston Ont. (B793-4)	202-204
G.N. Montreal (B625-6-7)	152-204
Green & Smith, Rossland B.C.	1475
Grigg House, London	511
Hotel Allen, Rossland B.C.	965-1475
Hotel Kaiser, Trail B.C.	965
Hotel Metropole, Vancouver	943
Hotel Reso, Sandon B.C.	932
John Joy, Charlottetown P.E.I. (B922-3)	204-936
Kiefer, M. Berlin Ont. (B759)	204-917
London Arms, Wright & Ferguson, New Westminster.	1027
London Hotel, Vancouver	1475
Margot's, Klondyke	722-727-739
Newmarket Hotel, New Denver B.C.	1475
Nicklaus Hotel, Berlin (B758)	141-204-801
Nobles Hotel, Hamilton. (B776)	204
N.T. Montreal. (B628)	204
Nugget Hotel, R.Diner, Winnipeg	1519
Owl Yale, L.A.M. Grand Forks B.C.	1475
Queen's Hotel, Louis Schaub, Wellesley. (B850-850½)	204
Queen's Hotel, Wetaskiwin Alta.	1018
Regina Bar, Regina	1474
Richelieu Hotel, I.B.Durocher, Montreal. (B620)	152-204
Robinson House, Camlachie Ont. (B761-2)	204
Roma Hotel, Fernie B.C.	1475

R.S. Halifax. (B903) 184-204-1740
 V.R. Montreal. (B621-2-3) 152-204
 Windsor Hotel. Montreal. 94-149

HUDSON'S BAY CO. See Fur Trade

INDIAN CHIEF & TREATY MEDALS

General 39-57-113-148-172-232-236-264-308-315-599-603-
 607-608-1672-1955
 Hudson's Bay Co. Medals. See Fur Trade
 Louis XIV Medals. (B1 to 6) 249-333-1995
 Louis XV, Honos at Virtus Medals. (B7-8) 222-249-253-308-
 427-451
 George I. Indian & Deer. 148-203-451-647-753
 George II. Royal Arms. 647
 Indian & Deer 647
 Pipe of Peace 203-451
 George III. Queen Charlotte. (B9) 149-451-647
 Lion & Wolf. (B14) 149-203-249-451-
 647-1917
 Happy While United. 249-308-349-451-554-
 577-647-1958-2038
 Montreal Medal. (B18) 28-47-124-149-162-203-
 249-349-451-647
 Royal Arms. (B10 to 13, B15 to 17, B19 to 22)
 22-149-162-249-451-474-647-1954
 Captain Cook's Medal. 932
 George IV, Medals. 451-647
 William IV, Medals. 647
 Victoria. Royal Arms. (B23 to 27) 114-149-249-265-451-
 647-2061
 Micmac Medal. 249-265-451-647
 Oak Wreath Medal. (B26) 33
 Indians of The North West Territories Medal.
 (B28) 2038
 Calgary Assembly Medal. 276-647
 Chilcoten Indian Medal. 607
 Alberta Golden Jubilee Medal. 1327
 Canadian Wildlife Reward Medals. 1098
 Indian Friendship Medal. 1847

INDIAN MONEY

Wampum 63-69-204-442-459-621-622-663-664-778-921-1085-
 1136-1169-1286-1312-1338-1920
 Clay Medallion 15
 Arrowheads 1092
 Copper Plate Money 150-284-624-733-780-1338-1964
 Fish Hook Money 1338

JEWELERS See Trade Tokens

JUDGING DISPLAYS 1201-1912

KNIGHTS OF LABOR See Fraternal

36

LEGANDS ON COINS 735

LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS

Sir.P.E.LebLANc	449
Sir.Charles Fitzpatrick	526
Sir.Lomer Gouin	601
H.G.Carroll	600-606
John Graves Simcoe	60-202
E.Dewdney	932

LIQUOR STORES See Breweries

LOWER CANADA TOKENS

General	6-7-11-13-74-106-195-450-456-636-650-785-802-809-828-1024-1517-1692-1742
Magdalen Islands Token (B520)	155-204-291-399-450-456-622-664-764-822-929-931-998-1108-1157-1169-1354-1740
Bank of Montreal Habitant Tokens (B521-2)	24-61-149-204-254-266-283-450-459-475-505-584-650-809-935-936-1699-1740
Quebec Bank Habitant Tokens (B521-2)	149-254-283-450-584-622-936-1050-1480-1699
City Bank Habitant Tokens (B521-2)	24-61-149-254-283-450-584-936-1699
Banque du Peuple Habitant Tokens (B521-2)	24-149-584-1699
Bank of Montreal Side View Tokens (B523-4-5)	125-149-189-254-266-283-450-475-622-650-776-822-934-1699-1740
Bank of Montreal Front View Tokens (B526-7)	149-283-457-505-646-650-1050-1699-1740
Habitant and New Brunswick Mule	149-266-283-646-843-978
Habitant Mule of Two Reverses	394-577
Habitant and Australian Mule	385
Quebec Bank Tokens (B528-9)	149-283-885-1699
Montreal Halfpenny (B531)	9-18-19-22-149-204-254-273-421-934-1699
Canada Halfpenny, 1830-1841 (B532)	149-934-1656
Canada Halfpenny, For Public Accommodation (B533)	149-934
Vexator Canadiensis (B558-9)	22-40-149-170-183-204-376-450-453-456-783-802-934-1057-1108-1148-1510-1638-1740
T.S.Brown & Co. (B561)	22-30-61-149-204-254-450-456-934
Th. & Wm. Molson (B562)	30-149-183-204-254-425-450-822-855-934-1107-1656
Francis Mullins & Son (B563)	30-28-149-204-450-456-934-1107-1656-1740
R.W.Owen, Ropery (B564)	30-123-149-680-934-1656-1740
J.W.Shaw & Co. (B565)	22-149-204-254-934-1128-1454
Maysenholder & Bohle (B566)	189-204-822-865-975
Hunterstown (B567)	200-204-1050-1740
Weir & Larminie (B568)	204-285-354-386-694-910-1740-1741

Devins & Bolton (B569) 22-30-149-171-204-808-1107-1740-1868

Devins & Bolton Counterstamps See Counterstamps.

R.Sharpley (B570) 30-149-204-745-910

H.Gagnon & Cie. St.Roch (B571) 149-204-745-910-936

Playing Card Token (B572) 55-149-165-204-534-709-910
Bouquet Sous

General	18-19-22-108-149-189-	B692	873
	204-254-277-338-351-450-	B693	873
	456-457-650-666-688-726-	B694	873
	732-802-873-1033-1229-	B695	149-873
	1478-1480-1527-1688-	B696	873
	1740-2056	B697	873
B670	22-107-132-254-256-266-	B698	873
	459-873-1740	B699	873
B671	30-61-149-189-873-934-	B700	873
	936-1113-1146-1455-1478-	B701	873
	1856	B702	873
B672	152-141-338-873-1478	B703	688-873
B673	149-183-204-358-446-688-	B704	277-873
	873-934-1478	B704A	254-873
B674	149-183-279-425-1035-	B705	504-873
	1264-873	B706	873
B675	873	B707	873-934
B676	317-873	B708	873-934
B677	873	B709	873
B678-	873	B710	873-934
B678A	873	B711	149-873
B678B	873	B712	169-204-224-666-669-
B679	277-873		873-1478-2040-2058
B680	873	B713	149-283-338-650-873-
B681	873		935
B682	277-873	B714	149-204-283-338-650-
B683	254-411-873-936		873-934
B683A	873	B715	149-204-283-729-734-
B684-	873		936-1044
B685	317-873-936	B716	19-22-136-149-183-
B686	317-873-936		204-277-283-456-688-
B687	873		873-1515
B687A	873		
B688	277-873		
B689	19-22-149-204-338-873		
B690	149-873-1478		
B691	254-277-873		

MAGIC COINS 1340

MANITOBA TOKENS 1519

MANUFACTURERS OF MEDALS & TOKENS See Mints

MAVERICKS See Unattributed Tokens

MEALS See Restaurants

MEAT TOKENS See Trade Tokens

METALS

Nickel 435-1320-1534

MILITARY - OFFICIAL MEDALS

General 164
 Military General Service Medal - War of 1812 (B59 to 65)
 34-65-68-78-149-162-263-610-884-988-990-
 1295-1505-1610-1700
 Chateauguay Gold Medal (B66) 22-68-610-1266
 Detroit Gold Medal 162-610
 Chrysler's Farm Gold Medal 162-610
 Victoria Cross 884-1337-1697-1858
 North West Medal (B67-8-9) 151-262-506-884-909-1290-
 1700-1723-1975
 Canada General Service Medal - Fenian Raid & Red River.
 (B70 to 83) 610-884-909-1281-1458-
 1568-1617-1700-1746-1935-2001
 Royal Canadian Volunteer's Medal 1428
 Distinguished Service Order 164-884
 Distinguished Service Cross 884
 Distinguished Service Medal 884
 Distinguished Conduct Medal 506-884
 Distinguished Flying Cross 884
 Distinguished Flying Medal 884-977
 Naval General Service Medal 162-220-506-610-884-1297-1438
 Meritorious Service Medal 884
 Colonial Officers Auxiliary Forces Medal (B87) 506
 Conspicuous Gallantry Medal 884
 Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 884
 Long Service and Good Conduct Canadian Navy Medal 884
 Egyptian Medal 506-610-884-1594
 Sea Transport Medal 506-610-884
 Mercantile Marine Medal 610-884
 South Africa Medals (B88-9) 506-610-884-1611
 Military Cross 884
 Military Medal 506-884
 Order of the British Empire 884
 British War Medal, 1914-18. 610-884
 1914 & 1914-1915 Star. 610-884
 Next of Kin Medal 541
 Victory Medal, 1914-18 610-884
 Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 753-794-884-977-1084-
 2064
 World War 11 Medals 1840
 War Medal 769-884-2064
 Defence Medal 769-884-2064
 1939-1945 Star 884-2064
 Africa Star 884-2064
 Aircrew Europe Star 2064
 Atlantic Star 884-2064
 Burma Star 884-2064
 France and Germany Star 884-2064
 Italy Star 884-2064

MILITARY - OFFICIAL MEDALS Cont.

39

Pacific Star	2064	
Canadian Forces Decoration	884-2064	
George Cross	884-977-1442	
George Medal	884-977	
Air Force Medal	884-977	
Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, Flying		884
Canada Medal	884-977-979-1416-2064	
Cadet Award For Bravery	794-2064	
Efficiency Medal	2064	
Korea War Medal	2064	
United Nations Service Medal	977	
National War Finance Committee Medal		794-2064
Canadian Memorial Cross	884-1539	

MILITARY - UNOFFICIAL MEDALS

Rebellion of 1837-8 Medal	2061	
Upper Canada Preserved Medal (B57-8)	31-37-52-101-162-214-404-471-474-586-884-941-973-982-1891-	
Battle of Lake Erie Medal	1196	
Fort Erie Medal (B56)	58-149	
Baronetcy of Nova Scotia	See Nova Scotia Medals	
Battle of Stoney Creek	1518	
Battle of York	1318	
Old Fort Henry Medal	1318	
Batoche Medal	218-1674	
Webster Memorial Medal	2064	
New Brunswick Militia Medal (B54)	149	
World War I Medals		
Peace Commemoration Medal	525	
Win The War Medal	490	
Vimy Memorial Medal	697	
Marne, Yser, Verdun Medal	523	
Victoria County Medal	523	
Lindsay Medal	523	
Drummondville Medal	523	
Cardston Medal	523	
Brownsburg Medal	523	
When Shall Their Glory Fade Medal	523	
Presented To ----- Medal	523	
He Fought For Freedom Medal	523	
Peace Medal	521-523	
World War II Medals		
Gibraltar Medal	950-1679	
Torbay Survivor's Medal	1445	
4 Wing Canadian Air Force In Europe Medal.	1633-1649-2022	
Unification of Armed Forces Medal	2037	
Military Athletics	See Athletics	

MILITARY RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS

Dominion of Canada Rifle Association	149
New Brunswick Rifle Association (B55)	149

MILITARY SERVICE CLUBS

40

Headquarters Saloon, St. Johns, Nfld. 130-1267
 B.B. Canteen, Quebec. (B649-50) 204
 Regimental Institute, New Westminster. 1475
 Canadian Legion, Victoria. 1949
 5th. Canadian Batt'n Canteen. 1521
 Canteen. 1521
 No. 1 Co. Canteen. 1521
 G.W.V.A. Club, Edmonton. 1117
 Sydney Garrison Sergeant's Mess. 1901

MILITARY PRISON CAMP MONEY 741-1374MILITARY TREATY MEDALS

Treaty of Paris. (B48) 117-203-224
 Maritime Peace, Louis XIV. 1085
 Peace of Utrecht. 1085
 Treaty of Aix-La-Chapelle. 117-1085
 Treaty of Ghent. 117

MILK

Nova Scotia
 Inverness - Al's Dairy 1562

Ontario
 Agincourt - Agincourt Dairy (B814-5) 202
 Arkland - G.A.Burgess 1835
 Clappison's Corners - Cloverdale Farm, T.Long. 1835
 Hamilton - Cloverdale Dairy, D.E.Smith. 1835
 Kingston - A.J.Barry. 1759
 LeTrim - G.W.Barrett. 958
 Mt.Pleasant - Meadows. (B841) 204
 Ottawa - E.Chugg. 1870
 P.Michaud. (B824) 202-204
 National Milk Co. 1521
 B.Rothwell. (B818 to 821) 202
 Toronto - Alpine Dairy. 1791
 Crystal Dairy, R.B.Burkell. 1791
 Waterloo County. 886
 Locality Not Known - R.Bayne. (B816-7) 202-204
 E.W.Clark. (B822-3) 204

Saskatchewan
 Battleford - R.H.Speers. 1474
 Carlyle - E.Dransfield. 1474
 Gravelbourg - J.H.Forest. 1474
 Kenaston - J.A.Ouellette. 1474
 Maple Creek - S.Ingram. 1474
 Maple Creek Creamery. 1474
 Moose Jaw - Johnstone Dairies. 1474
 Palm Dairies. 1474

Saskatchewan Cont.

Regina - W.H.Frederickson.	1474
Highland Park Dairy.	1873
Highland Park Dairy, Thomas Leech.	1474
Lakeview Dairy.	1474
MacKay Farm Dairy.	1474
Murray & Fraser.	1474
Palm Dairies.	1474
Regina Jail.	1474
Sask. Co-Op Creamery Ltd.	1474-1985
Saskatoon - Dairy & Poultry Pool.	1474
Palm Dairies.	1474
Wilkie - W.C.Owen.	1474

Alberta

Calgary - Alpha Milk Co.	1117
Co-Op Milk Co.	1018
R.	1117
Clearview - Clearview Dairy, Willson Bros.	1018
Fort MacLeod - Roseland's Dairy.	1117
Granum - J.Herman.	1117
Lethbridge - E.Chesney.	1117
Northern Alberta - N.A.D.P.	1483
Ponoka - Isaac B.Loewen.	1117

British Columbia

Alberni - McCoy Lake Farm.	1950
McKinnon's Dairy Ltd.	2025
The Somass Dairy.	2025
Coquitlam - Brehaut & Booth.	1027
Duncan - Genoa Bay Farm.	1983
Sunnybrae Dairy Ltd.	1483
Nanaimo - Baby's Own Dairy.	1789
Belmont Dairy.	1789
Central Dairy.	1789
Godfrey's Dairy.	1833
Nanaimo Dairy Co.	1833
Nanaimo Dairy Tokens.	1833
Sunnybrook Dairy.	1752-1753
Thomas Dairy.	1753
Valley Dairy.	1833
Saanich - A.G.Carter.	1944
Homestead Farm, Stewart Pringle.	1909
Saanichton - Registered Jersey Farms.	1871
Victoria - Fernwood Dairy, R.Gillies.	1908
E.& T.Raper.	1664
George Rogers.	2024
Wellington - J.Dunbar.	1134-1789

MINTS

42

Jean Marie Arnault, Montreal See Designers
 W.H.Banfield, Toronto 151-1468
 Belleville, N.J. Mint 256
 Henry Birks & Sons, Toronto 449-480-975
 Boulton & Watt, Soho Mint, Birmingham 244-269-419-653-
 822-923-2012
 Broughton Stamp & Stencil Co. Hamilton 296
 Caron Freres, Montreal 313
 Thomas Church, Ottawa 296-757-958
 J.K.Cranston, Galt 1940
 P.W.Ellis & Co. Toronto 270-480
 I.C.Fell & Co. Toronto (B842 to 845) 202-296
 Hamilton Stamp & Stencil Co. 480
 Ralph Heaton & Sons 99-295-1881
 R.Helmley, Montreal 480
 R.Hendry & Co. Montreal 480-975
 Jacoby Bros. Vancouver 1595
 Orazio Lombardo, Sherbrooke 1125-1131-1361-1778-1779
 Mint Long Service Medal 975-2064
 New Westminster Mint 257-350-489-575-578-659
 Porcheron, Montreal 224-746-1476
 Pritchard & Andrews, Ottawa (B770 to 774) 202-204-480
 S.H.Quint & Son 239
 Rolf, Smith & Co. Toronto 480
 Royal Mint, London 1881-2065
 Royal Canadian Mint, Ottawa 251-265-336-339-342-343-344-
 357-383-501-536-566-612-655-887-1200-1496-
 1543-1881-1884-1990-1998-2009-2064
 Sherritt Mint 1736-1882-1939-1957-1979
 Totem Mfg. Co. Calgary 1018
 Trayling & Waters, Vancouver 1756
 Watt & Co. 419
 Wellings, Toronto 1256-1737-1894

MINT MARKS 660-714-1516-1881MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS AND MEDALS

Anticosti Token 254-634-708
 Avalon Penny 129-134-139-143-156-254-1347-1363
 Bits 219-459-649
 Bon Pour Deux Sous Token 9-254-294-577-631-752-1693
 Borderline Tokens 1893
 Cape Breton Coal Miner's Medal 1855-1901
 C'Est Du Cuivre Token 238-272
 H. & Anchor, 1816, Token 304-572-711-931
 Home Manufacture Token 44
 Indistinct Building and Harp Token 365-684-728
 McNish Pieces 149-183-478
 Ookpik Medal 1452-1461
 Rationing Tokens 927
 Shakespeare Medal, Stratford 1382
 St.Amant, Canada Token 177-711-720
 Tom Elder Tokens 1565

Windmill Token	517	
J.B. Script Token		See Nova Scotia Tokens
Big Nickel	1403	
Shovel Shekel	2006	
Black Friday Medal	1915-1924	
Postage Stamp Plaques	1953-2049	
Deifendollars	1112	
Dovercourt Back Yard Garden Contest Medal		1262

MUNICIPAL TOKENS AND MEDALS

Ajax, Ont.	1395-1464	
Alberni, B.C.	1729	
Aurora, Ont.	1127-1158-1187-1258-1392	
Brantford, Ont.	1823-1962	
Brownburg, Que.	523	
Caledonia, Ont.	1821-1841	
Calgary, Alta.	1117	
Cape Breton, N.S.	1901	
Cardston, Alta.	523	
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1310-1404	
Chatham, N.S.	239	
Coaldale, Alta.	1018	
Cobalt, Ont.	1155-1215-1344-1348-1356	
Dartmouth, N.S.	1772	
Dawson, N.W.T.	1122	
Doon, Ont.	Pioneer Village	See Museums
Drumheller, Alta.	1181	
Drummondville, Que.	523	
Dysart, Sask.	1474	
Grande Prairie, Alta.	1412-1572	
Inuvik, N.W.T.	1981	
Kamloops, B.C.	1861	
Kaslo, B.C.	1047	
Lindsay, Ont.	523	
London, Ont.	149-202-239	
Medicine Hat, Alta.	1711-1714	
Merritt, B.C.	1959	
Moncton, N.B.	1842	
Montreal, Que.	149-170-381-480	
Nelson, B.C.	1904	
New Westminster, B.C.	1027-1475	
Niagara Falls, Ont.	1776	
North York, Ont.	1821	
Orangeville, Ont.	1207-1251	
Orillia, Ont.	1713	
Oxford County, Ont.	1812	
Penticton, B.C.	1725-1760	
Port Alberni, B.C.	1729	
Port Moody, B.C.	1854-1859	
Powell River, B.C.	1028	

Regina, Sask.	1237
Quebec, Que.	460-2059
Sarnia, Ont.	1421-1424-1467
Scarborough, Ont.	1821
Shaunavon, Sask.	1188
Sorel, Que.	444
South Vancouver, B.C.	1475
Stanstead, Que.	1767-1771
St.Catherines, Ont.	1775
Stratford, Ont.	1360-1365-1382
St.Thomas, Ont.	1824
Sudbury, Ont.	1317-1320-1345-1372-1405-1425-1427-1431- 1465-1469-1512-1529-1548-1581-1630
Sydney, N.S.	1901
Tillsonburg, Ont.	1821
Vancouver, B.C.	1175-1500
Vernon, B.C.	2051
Victoria County, Ont.	523
Wildwood, Alta.	1670-2043
Woodstock, Ont.	1538-1658-1730
Yellowknife, N.W.T.	1885

MUSEUMS, THEATRES & ARCADES

Casa Loma, Toronto	1250-1285
Chateau de Ramezay, Montreal	See Numismatic Societies
Bank of Canada, Ottawa	See Collectors
Bank of Montreal, Montreal	1168-1174-1300
Bank of Nova Scotia	1190
Dartmouth Museum Society	1772
Doon Pioneer Village	1590
Beasley's Casino, Toronto	1835
Glace Bay Museum	1855-1901
Glenbow Museum, Calgary	1348-1573-1574-1720-1766-1999-2003
Grand Bazar, Ottawa	202
Moose Jaw Arcade	1474
Numismatic Park, Sudbury	See Municipal
Royal American Shows	1521
Royal Mint Museum	321-364

NATIONAL COIN WEEK See NumismaticsNEW BRUNSWICK MEDALS

Provincial Board of Agriculture Medal 90-149

NEW BRUNSWICK CURRENCY 105-149-195-254-474-545-550-564-636-
735-876-908-911-922-929-1017-1035-1078-
1409-1517-1619-1721-1740-1749-1849
Proofs 21-188-207-228-294-396-461-493-543-549-577-657-
843-978-1428-1857

NEW BRUNSWICK TOKENS

45

General 13-105-321-785-802-929-1017-1078-1619-1849
 Frigate Tokens (B910-1-2) 149-204-254-354-452-474-535-
 564-577-929-936
 St. John Halfpenny (B913) 149-204-254-929
 St. John's Halfpenny 843
 McDermott Token (B914) 149-204-165-929
 Unlisted Tokens 1156

NEWFOUNDLAND CURRENCY

General 13-86-144-195-321-487-614-735-754-821-998-1721
 Proof Sets
 1870 - 657
 1917 - 657
 1919 - 657
 2 Dollars
 General 672-1420-1905
 1865 - 474
 Proofs - 188-223-278-294-396-549-657
 1870 - Proofs - 207-321
 1880 - Proofs - 294-657
 50 Cents
 1870 - 472-474-627
 Proofs - 278-294-372-396-448-493-549-577-657-
 717-835-978-1428-2067-2076
 1872 - 845-880
 1873 - Proofs - 978
 1874 - 904-908
 Proofs - 978
 1880 - 845-880
 Proofs - 188-294-396-577
 1881 - Proofs - 396-577-1428
 1882 - Proofs - 978
 1885 - 904-908
 1888 - 904-908
 Proofs - 717-978
 1894 - 904-908
 1896 - 904-908
 Proofs - 549-2067
 1898 - 904-908
 1899 - 836-904-908
 1900 - 836-880-904-908
 Proofs - 978
 1904 - 535
 Proofs - 549
 1909 - 904-908
 1911 - 519-836-880-904-908
 1917 - 519-836-880-904-908
 Proofs - 657-674
 1918 - 836-870-880-904-908
 1919 - 870-880-904-908
 Proofs - 657-674-717

20 & 25 Cents

1865 - 474-542	1890 - Proofs - 294-396-577-978-1428
Proofs - 188-207-278-294-388-396-543-549-577-835-903-978	1894 - 836-880-904-908
1870 - Proofs - 207-278-294-396-549-577	1896 - 836-880-904-908-1064
1872 - 904-908	Proofs - 549-2067
1876 - 836-880	1899 - 836-880-904-908-1064
1880 - Proofs - 188-294-396-577-2067	Proofs - 978
1881 - 904-908	1900 - 836-880-904-908
Proofs - 978	Proofs - 978
1882 - 904-908	1904 - 545
Proofs - 978	Proofs - 548-2067
1885 - 904-908	1912 - 542
Proofs - 978	1917 - 486-500
1888 - 836-880	Proofs - 657-674
Proofs - 978-2067-2068	1919 - 836-880
	Proofs - 657-674

10 Cents

1865 - 474-558	1904 - 550
Proofs - 188-278-294-372-388-396-549-835-903-978	1912 - 527
1870 - Proofs - 207-278-294-396-549-577	Proofs - 674
1872 - 904-908	1917 - 836-880
1873 - Proofs - 978	Proofs - 657-674
1880 - Proofs - 188-278-294-396-577-978	1919 - Proofs - 657-674
1888 - Proofs - 2067	1938 - 836-880
1890 - 894-904-908-1291	Proofs - 978
Proofs - 294-396-577-2068	1940 - 904-908-2064
1894 - 904-908	1941 - 836-880-904-908-1064
Proofs - 978	1942 - 836-880-904-908-1064
1896 - 904-908	1943 - 836-880-904-908-1064
Proofs - 2067	1944 - 904-908
1903 - Proofs - 493-549-657-2067	1945 - 836-880-904-908-1064
	1946 - 758

5 Cents

1865 - 474	1908 - 904-908-1064
Proofs - 188-278-294-372-396-549-835	1912 - 550-1064
1870 - Proofs - 207-278-2068	Proofs - 674
1873 - 892	1917 - 1064
1876 - 836-880	Proofs - 657-674
1880 - 904-908	1919 - Proofs - 657-674
Proofs - 188-278-294-396-577-978	1929 - 1064
1881 - 904-908	1938 - 1064
Proofs - 396-577-978-2067-2068	Proofs - 978
1885 - Proofs - 1428	1940 - 836-880-904-908
1888 - Proofs - 978-2067	1941 - 836-880-904-908-1064
1890 - 904-908	1942 - 836-880-904-908
Proofs - 294-396-577-978	1943 - 904-908-1064
1894 - Proofs - 978-2068	1944 - 836-880-904-908-1064
1896 - 904-908	1945 - 904-908-1064
Proofs - 396-549-2067	1946 - 758-789-795
1903 - 570	Proofs - 1002
Proofs - 493-549-657-2067	1947 - 904-908-1064

1 Cent

General - 754-770-1583-1863	1907 - 904-908
1865 - 254-474-514-558-570-804-904-908-1905	1909 - 904-908
Proofs - 294-396	1913 - 904-908
1872 - 254-836-904-908	1917 - Proofs - 657
1873 - 254-904-908	1919 - 904-908
Proofs - 1570	Proofs - 657
1876 - 254-904-908	1920 - 904-908
1880 - 254-674-836-904-908-1064-1905	1929 - 904-908
Proofs - 446-493-978-1570	Proofs - 978
1885 - Proofs - 577	1936 - 904-908-1064
1890 - 904-908	Proofs - 978
1894 - 836-880-904-908	1938 - 735
Proofs - 796-577-978	Proofs - 978
1896 - 904-908	1940 - 1064
Proofs - 396-549-577	1941 - 904-908-1064
1904 - 468	1942 - 904-908-1064-2064
Proofs - 1706-2067	1943 - 836-880-1064
	1944 - 1064
	1947 - 904-908
	Proofs - 1570

General 86-144-614-931-998-1138
 Rutherford Tokens (B952-3) 144-149-204-254-604-802-839-
 874-904-931-936-1478-1740-2056
 1858 Ship Token (B954) 149-200-204-238-1478
 Fishery Rights Token (B955) 149-204-494-1740
 Peter McAuslane Token (B956) 102-123-144-149-204-931
 Mule of, - Responsible Government and Free Trade, With Eagle.
 401-577-799
 Avalon Penny See Miscellaneous Tokens.

NEWSPAPER TOKENS & MEDALS

The Leader, Regina. 1474
 The Mail, Toronto. 179-534
 La Patrie, Montreal. 449
 Montreal Witness. 204-910
 Evening Globe, Toronto. 149-204-1265-1740
 Evening News, Toronto. 202
 Mail and Empire, Toronto. 1263

NON-LOCAL TOKENS IN BRETON

General 273-450-456-732-802-934-1046
 Bust & Commerce (Tiffin) (B957 to 961) 9-25-149-177-183-
 204-254-279-304-330-456-459-631-934-936-
 1026-1478-1509-1656-1740-2056
 Trade & Navigation (B962 to 965) 9-132-149-184-204-254-
 304-572-936-1478
 For General Accommodation (B966) 254-304
 Trade & Navigation, 1838 (B967) 18-77-149-254-822-931
 Wellington Tokens - General 273-279-304-399-421-445-450-
 454-456-459-515-929-1024-1509-1647-1740
 Field Marshall Wellington (B968 to 974) 9-149-204-254-
 273-304-421-454-929-936-2056
 Hibernia, 1805 (B975-6) 149-254-273-304-421-454-929
 Trade & Commerce, 1811 (B977) 149-421-454-929
 Marquis Wellington (B978) 304-421-454
 Wellington Halfpenny (B979-80) 149-204-254-273-297-304-
 421-454-929-936
 Victoria Nobis Est (B982) 149-254-304-467-572-936
 Commerce Rules The Main (B983) 254-931
 One Penny, 1813 (B984) 9-254-454
 Cossack Penny (B985) 9-254-304-454-665-802
 Hispaniarum Etc. (B986-7-8) 170-254-304-334-401-421-467-
 711-799-822-929-936-1478-2056
 R.H. Tokens (B989 to 991) 9-149-170-254-304-931-936
 To Facilitate Trade (B992) 22-149-254-467-572-732-931-
 936-1478
 British Colonies (B993) 18-22-149-204-254-572-931
 Eagle Halfpennies (B994) 149-177-204-254-293-304-572-
 1016-1478-1656
 Ships, Colonies & Commerce, 1815 (B995-6) 149-183-279-
 553-931-974
 Ships, Colonies & Commerce (B997) 25-149-177-181-183-
 254-256-290-477-494-529-580-716-931-
 936-983-998-1015-1108

NON-LOCAL TOKENS IN BRETON

Cont.

49

Ships, Colonies & Commerce	(B999-1000)	580-931-1478
Ship & Justice (B1001)	1478	
Ships, Colonies & Commerce	(B1002)	149-170-204-254-312-465-467-572-732-936
Wellington, Waterloo, Ship	(B1003)	304-421
Halfpenny, Ship (B1004-5)	9-149-304-325-572-931	
Wellington, Waterloo, Bust	(1006)	149-273-304-421-454-465-467-470-929
Commercial Change (B1007)	149-254-304-465-467-470-572-1478	
Irishman Token (B1009)	9-12-18-25-204-284-931-997	
No Labour No Bread Token (B1010)	25-149-204-254-473-935-936	
Justice & Bust, 1820 (B1011)	177-572-931	
Bust & Harp (B1012)	149-177-254-304-327-332-456-934-936-1026-1478-1656-1626	
Bust & Harp, No Date	254-544	
North American Token (B1013)	17-22-149-204-254-279-389-572-656-997	

NON-LOCAL TOKENS - NOT IN BRETON

Commerce Tokens	9-254-304-631-934-1693
Prince of Wales Crest	9-254-304-1693
Great Britain	149-184-254-304-450-1693
Edw'd Stephens	9-12-254-304-1693
Erin Go Bragh	9-304-1693
Edw'd Bewley	22-254-304-1693
Field Marshal Wellington, Deliverer of Portugal	421-1693
Wellington, Born - Died	1693
One Stiver	132-170-254-1693
Lion Tokens	170-254-1693
Phoenix Token	254-1693
Justice Token	170-254-1693
Vincit Amor Patriae Tokens	170-254-334-385-401-534-1693-543
Mercury Token	254-385-401-1693
God Save The King Token	170-304-401-1693
Brutus Tokens	170-254-385-401-931-1693
Ship Penny - With and Without Date	9-254-304-1693

NORTH WEST COMPANY

See Fur Trade

NOVA SCOTIA CURRENCY

	168-184-195-206-254-321-365-428-450-456-474-508-525-530-535-544-847-552-615-623-632-636-735-758-761-904-908-929-1007-1012-1078-1269-1517-1612-1721-1740-1749-1811-1820
Proofs	294-431-443-493-657-978-1857
Halifax Currency	184-195-206-450-552-615-623-636-696-856

Baronetcy of Nova Scotia 46-104-464-1441-1700

NOVA SCOTIA TOKENS & MEDALS

General 13-104-184-206-255-450-456-615-623-632-696-785-
802-929-961-1007-1012-1078-1095-1562-
1612-1740-1811-1820

Thistle Tokens (B867 to 874) 25-28-149-183-184-254-365-
495-544-904-929-961-1269-1478-1562-1740

1382 Thistle Token (B872) 149-184-204-365-728-802-893-
929-1478-2044

Mayflower Tokens (B875-8) 118-149-184-188-294-396-426-
438-474-717-929-1269-1478-2056

Broke Token (B879) 18-25-28-149-184-204-254-288-341-365-
450-456-802-934-936-1007-1107-1108-1498-1740

For The Convenience Of Trade Token (B880) 204-365-934

Carritt & Alport Token (B881) 9-18-149-294-334-365-456-
838-934-936-978

Hosterman & Etter Tokens (B882-3) 28-149-204-254-456-
744-838-931-934-936-975

Starr & Shannon Token (B884) 28-149-254-365-838-934-
936-1478

Commercial Change, 1815, Token (B885) 149-204-934

Genuine British Copper Tokens (B886-7) 9-22-149-184-
204-299-304-365-934-936

Success To Navigation & Trade Token (B888) 9-184-254-
305-365-934-936

Halifax Half Penny (B889) 18-22-149-204-254-934-1478

Miles W. White Token (B890) 149-184-254-756-838-934

John Alex. Barry Token (B891) 9-28-149-170-184-204-
206-254-306-365-756-838-934-936-1108-1478

Wholesale Hardware Token (B892) 149-184-204-934

W.A. & S. Black Token (B893) 67-149-184-744-838-1478

Trade and Navigation, 1820, Token (B894) 149-204-254-
572-934

Nova Scotia and New Brunswick Success Token (B895) 149-934

John Brown Token (B896) 149-184-204-838-1478

J.B. Script Token 363-365-368-417-684

Robert Purves Token (B897) 149-204

Robert Hopwood & Son Token (B898) 126-184-205-728-862

W.L.White Token (B899) 149-188-204-224-365-446-544-934

Nova Scotia Phantom Token 1106

Unlisted Tokens 1156

Cape Breton Historical Medals 1901-2052

NUMISMATICS

General 1376-1528-1690-2000

Brokages 1256

National Coin Week 1426-1463-1503-1526-1533

Numbering Systems 1911-1945-1946-2028

Standardization Systems 1620

NUMISMATIC SOCIETIES

51

- Montreal Numismatic and Antiquarian Society - Chateau de Ramezay. 19-24-76-175-209-234-324-381-410-480-617-816-905-1144-1492-1495-1499-1501-1507-1587
- North York Coin Club 1076-1185
- Victoria Numismatic Society 932-976-1086-1089-1494-1701
- Ontario Numismatic Association 1150
- Waterloo Coin Society 1166-1278-1290-1341-1525-1540-1933
- Edmonton Coin Club 1429
- Halifax Coin Club 1014-1021-1821
- Ottawa Numismatic Society (B825) 202-204-296-1109
- Royal City Coin Club, New Westminster 1027
- Toronto Coin Club 1183-1296-1437
- Vancouver Coin Club - Vancouver Numismatic Society 928-932-1025-1031-1032-1189-1223-1356-1371
- Oakville Coin Club 1384
- Canadian Numismatic Association 1225-1397-1410-1623-1628-2008-2011
- Port Moody Coin Club 2010
- Canadian Society of Medallic Arts 1160-1261-1283

ONTARIO TOKENS AND MEDALS

- General 1634
- Ontario Confederation Medal 1761
- Ontario Medal to Mining Industry 1764
- See Also Upper Canada Tokens

OBITUARIES See BiographiesPARKS & PLAYGROUNDS

- Dinosaur Valley, Drumheller, Alta 1177
- Jardin Guilbault (B588) 189-204-875-902
- Numismatic Park, Sudbury See Municipal

PATRON SAINT OF NUMISMATICS 693-1552PATTERNS

- Province of Canada 149-188-278-294-340-372-396-446-474-549-577-646-700-911-1002-1570-1706
- Dominion of Canada 188-294-340-372-396-433-543-577-735-844-911-1472-2064-2065
- 1911 Dollar 412-680-745-911-1153-1658-1976-1282-1558-1274-1314-1163
- Nova Scotia 188-294-340-372-396-439-549-577-657-717-911-1239-1411
- New Brunswick 188-294-340-372-396-543-549-577-657-717-835-911
- Newfoundland 149-188-278-294-321-340-388-396-577-657-717-835-911-1002-1411-1570
- Colonial 1/50 & 1/100 Dollar See Colonial Anchor Money

PERSONAL MEDALS

52

Percy Bengough 1366
 Dr. J.B.Benson, Mayor of Chatham N.B. 239
 Joseph Brant 110
 Sir. Isaac Brock 1334
 Dr. Arthur Adderley Browne 609
 Sir. George Etienne Cartier 440
 Jacques Cartier 606
 Maria Chapdelaine 1320-1332
 Sanuel de Champlain 460-2059
 Winston Churchill 1535-1548-1529
 Sir. Gordon Drummond 1652
 Ludger Duverney 61
 Robert Eveleigh 1366
 Dr. William Gardner 609
 Henry II of France 1085
 Henry Kelsey 1879-1882
 President J.F.Kennedy 1350-1353-1401-1451
 Louis Hippolyte Lafontaine 601
 De Levi 52-59-149-203-905-1085-1330
 Martin Luther 1739-1747
 Sir. John A.MacDonald 1864
 William Lyon MacKenzie 28
 Robert Tait McKenzie 1826
 Lester B.Pearson 1493
 Joseph Pelletier 50
 William Dummer Powell 22-115-149-267
 Cardinal Richelieu 1085
 Laura Secord 1423-1559-1586
 Daniel Sutherland 149-267-512
 Francois Louis Taourhanche 49
 George Taylor, Mayor of London 201
 Tecumseh 1956
 Admiral Henry Van Sittart 1812
 General Wolfe - Anglus (B32) 52-149-203-348
 Sir. James Lucas Yeo 1652

POLICE

Royal Canadian Mounted Police 1083-1689-2046-2064
 Regina Jail Milk Token See Milk
 Police Department Passes, Ottawa See Transportation

POLITICAL MEDALS

Jewish Appeal Button 1038
 Jesuits Estate Bill 179

POOL See Billiards

POSTAGE STAMP PLAQUES See Miscellaneous Medals

PRICES See Sales

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND CURRENCY 13-93-99-106-149-195-241-250-
 254-415-474-735-791-931-998-1078-1400-1517-
 1592-1637-1721-1740-1749-1905-1937
 Proofs 223-493-657-698-978-1411-1570

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND MEDALS

Centennial Commemorative Medal 1379

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND TOKENS

General 93-106-250-321-802-931-998-1517-1592-1937
 Wheat Sheaf Token (B916) 149-153-181-250-533-931
 Success to Fisheries, Speed The Plough Token (B917) 19-27-
 149-204-254-553-931-1003
 Self Government and Free Trade Tokens (B918-9) 25-149-
 204-553-904-936
 Fisheries and Agriculture Token (B920) 25-149-204-254-
 530-553-931
 Holy Dollar and Dump 170-181-224-250-530-597-618-622-
 759-856-931-960-986-998-999-1011-1013-1108-1169-
 1204-1428-1478-1556-1740-1897
 Peter McCausland Countermarked Token 181-931-1003
 Dennis McCarthy Token 181-557-931-1113
 Anse Canot Tokens (B924) 204-373-375-951-1750
 Leather Money 771-2074
 Unlisted Tokens 1156

PROSPERITY CERTIFICATES 1305

PROVINCE OF CANADA CURRENCY

General 735
 1 Cent, 1858 18-22-149-254-474-662-684-700-710-735-904-
 908-936-971-1050-1064-1905
 Proofs 27-149-207-294-396-577-835-879-939-978
 1 Cent, 1859 128-149-254-279-662-684-804-904-908-971-
 1620-1740
 Proofs 396-493-657-683-978-1428-1857
 5 Cents 149-474-492-904-908-971-1064-1079-1377-1740-1905
 Proofs 188-207-223-278-294-396-577-978-1857
 10 Cents 474-488-514-882-1064-1905
 Proofs 188-207-278-294-396-543-549-577-583-711-
 938-978-1570-1857
 20 Cents 25-149-438-474-865-880-1064-1389-1428-1748
 Proofs 149-188-207-223-278-294-396-446-534-543-
 549-577-583-711-938-957-978-1002-
 1048-1238-1411

PROVINCIAL MEDALS

Medals of Provincial Flowers 1856

REAL ESTATE

The Woodworth Company, Victoria 1367

RELIGIOUS MEDALS

Churches

Notre Dame Church, Montreal 601
Western Congregational Church, Montreal (B137) 73-149
Cathedral of St. John's, Newfoundland (B179) 1194
Calvary Church, Montreal (B138) 97-149-400
Lutheran Church 1739-1747

Sunday Schools

Russell Hall Sunday School, Montreal (B136) 149

Medalets

Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal 149

Religious Societies

Christian Endeavor Society 239
Zouaves 556-610-1898
St. Jean Baptiste Society 61-149-179-328-449-610
Ste. Anne de Beaupre 91-149-179-202-460
Order of Malta 167
Chevaliers de Saint Louis 677
Ordres de Chevalerie Religieuse 679
Choeur de Chant de L'Eglise Ste. Anne, Ottawa (B827)
202-204

RESTAURANTS

R. Bouthillier, Montreal 1521
Canada Hotel, Columbia B.C. 1475
Le Chien D'Or, Quebec 85
Crist Cafe, Calgary 1018-1117
Geo. Dick, Bladworth Sask. 1474
Jos. Dubois, Perkins Mills Que. (B653) 202-204
Foodland, Regina 1474
Hotel Francis, Midale Sask. 1474
High School of Montreal Cafeteria 1006
Peck's Lunch Room, Midale Sask. 1474
Pope & Fortier, Carbon Alta. 1117
Queen's Cabaret, Calgary 1018
S.T.S. Prince Albert Sask. 1474
W.C. Edmonton 1117
White Lunch, Calgary 1018
Atlantic Cafe, Victoria 1874
Saguenay Valley Cafeteria 1769

REWARDS

Ottawa Key Trust (B733) 204

ROBSON, HON. JOHN See Advertising Tokens, Pioneer LocksmithROYALTY

Victoria Crowned 239
 Victoria - Diamond Jubilee 169-239-610
 Albert Edward Thanksgiving Medal 33-149-474
 Prince of Wales Visit 1860 16-26-28-54-149
 Duke and Duchess of Cornwall & York - Ophir 276
 Duke & Duchess of York - Edward VII 276
 Duke of Cornwall & York, Visit 1901 276
 George V - Presentation Medal 1339
 Elizabeth II, Visit to St. Lawrence Seaway 991
 Elizabeth II Coronation 1381
 Elizabeth II Visit 1439

SALES

Brushfield, Dr.A.N.	717	Parsons, George M.	433
Caldecott, J.B.	396	Parsons, H.A.	843
Chaloner, E.J.M.	225	Peltzer, Richard F.	589
Chubbuck, S.W.	36	Potter, G.R.L.	868-883
Clay, Dr.Charles E.	27	Price, C.Wesley	268
Comstock	298	Reford, Robert	1922-2015 2034-2057-2058
Courteau, Dr.Eugene G.	711		See also biographies
Cutting, Walter	238	Reid, Robert Lewis	691
Doane, H.L.	559	Saward, William	372
Dunham, William F.	698	Spink	207-223-408-448 461-493-585-605-657 674-683
Ellis, H.Leslie	278	Steigerwalt, Charles	228
Elwell, Albert S.	237	Stevens, J.O.	274
Fonrobert, Jules	77	Stokney, Mathew Adam	334
Gibbs, Howard D.	799	Taffs, H.W.	903
Gilpin, Charles	235	Tatton, Thomas R.	388
Gravel, Ludger	645	Wilson, W.W.C.	583 577-583 593-594
Hall, W.Kelsey	259		C.N.A.Convention Auctions
Hall, W.V.B.	20		1954 848
Hart, Gerald E.	170-224		1955 879-1240
Hidden, Wm.Earl	446		1956 901
Hooper, Joseph	289		1957 919-1249
Hunter, W.H.	534		1958 938
Important Collection	75		1959 957
Jenks, John Story	543		1960 1002
Levick, J.N.T.	132		1961 1048
Low, Lyman H.	272-307		1962 1119
Montagu, Hyman	188		1963 1212-1239
Morris, Charles	385-401		1964 1411-1825
Murdoch, John G.	294		1965 1566-1570
Newcomer, Waldo	639-671		1966 1704-1706
Nobleman	549		1967 1852-1857
Oliver, James	21		1968 1994
Ogilvie, Jack W.	890		
Palace Collection	835		

SALOONS See Hotels

56

SASKATCHEWAN TOKENS & MEDALS

946-1474-1487-1928-1961-1975-1985

SHAVE See Barbers

SHINES

Paul & Broen, Vancouver 1475
T.Thanagan, Saskatoon 1475

SHIPS

Bluenose 1218-1780-1782-1876-1970-2017
Dockyard, Esquimalt 1494
Schooner Nancy 1288-1294
Steamer Longueuil 120-149
Steamer Pearl 1433
H.M.S. St.Lawrence 1334
Schooner Carter 1582
S.S. Beaver See Fur Trade
Lady Kindersley See Fur Trade

SLOT MACHINES

Caile Bros. Co. Windsor 1521
Consolidated Novelty Co. Calgary 1018
Cupid Novelty Works, Calgary 1521
Drumheller 1018
N.W. Novelty Co. Calgary 1018
O.K. Vendor 1521
Western Canada Novelty Co. Edmonton 1521

SOCIETIES See Associations

SOFT DRINKS

Hoerner, Three Rivers 204
Keenora Park Soda Fountain, Keenora Park, Man. 1519
C.E.A.Langlois, St.Leon Que. (B618-7) 171-202-204
St.Leon Mineral Water Co. St.Leon Que. (B618-9) 204
G.A.Cook & Co. Halifax 1754
I.T.S.A. Regina 1474-1985
S.G.I.O. Regina 1474-1985
S.W.P.E.A. Regina 1474-1985
Gass Tea Store, Halifax (B902) 184-204
Monsoon Tea, Toronto 1523
Stroud's, Ottawa (B786) 204

SPANISH DOLLAR 13-195-539-622-623-636-931-960-970-994-1517-1629

Countermarked 180-395-396-661-805-847-998-1011-1024-1214-1241-1373-1378-1478-1588-1748

TEMPERANCE MEDALS

57

General 1698
 Torbay Total Abstinence Society (B189) 109-149
 Newfoundland Total Abstinence Society (B190) 109-149
 St. John's Total Abstinence Society (B191) 109-149
 Nova Scotia Temperance Society 48-109-149-184
 Halifax Roman Catholic Abstinence Society (B194) 109
 St. Jean Temperance Medal (B197) 109
 Roman Catholic Temperance Association, Montreal (B198)
 100-109-149-480
 St. Patrick's Total Abstinence Society, Montreal (B200)
 100-109-149
 Catholic Temperance Society, Kingston (B204) 109
 Irish Catholic Temperance Society, Ottawa (B205) 109
 Societe D'Abstinence Complete a Cork (B201) 109-149
 La Societe Temperance, Sacre Coeur de Marie (B206)
 109-149
 Temperance Society, Lachine (B207) 109-149
 Catholic Society, Temperance Medal 423-480

TEA See Soft DrinksTELEPHONE TOKENS See Electrical TokensTOKEN MANUFACTURERS See MintsTOBACCO STORES & DEALERS

Alberta Hotel Cigar Stand, Calgary 1477
 Assiniboia Hotel Cigar Stand, Medicine Hat 1018
 Banford & Gillanders, Chilliwack B.C. 1475
 Duncan & Patterson, Vancouver 943
 Dworkin, Sol. Calgary 1117
 Gillanders, Fred, Chilliwack B.C. 1475
 Hub Cigar Store, Calgary 1018
 Lalonde, Nap. Ottawa (B783) 202-204
 Liverpool Arms, New Westminster 1027
 Martin, W.R. Toronto 303
 Moore, F.M. Weston Ont. 1948
 Old Post Office Cigar Store, Victoria 1475
 Rand, W.A. Vancouver 932
 Stanley, Gilbert Nelson B.C. 965
 Stirton & Dyer London 2030
 Stockdale, C.H. Maple Creek Sask. 1474
 Vancouver Cigar Store Vancouver 1475
 Wallace's Cigars Lethbridge 1018
 Wunder, Harry Theodore Sask. 1474

TRADE TOKENS

General 1242-1252-1254-1536-1622

Newfoundland
 Campbellton - Horwood Lumber Co. 1549

TRADE TOKENS Cont.

58

Nova Scotia

Canning - Supply Co. Ltd. 1907
 Fort Beekerton - H.S.Kaiser 1562
 Halifax - A.L.Cleveland 1755

New Brunswick

Loggieville - A. & R. Loggie 1888

Quebec

Gatineau Point - J.B.Nevau (B633) 202-204
 W.Smith (B632) 202-204
 Hull - A.Labelle (B652) 202-204
 Montreal - T.Bergeron (B655) 204
 J.Lanctot (B648) 204
 O.N.G. 1521

Ontario

Alvinston - G.A.Hadden 2030
 Brantford - Oliver Clark (B849) 204
 Clifford - D.McEachern 1835
 Chatham - Blue Ribbon Corp. 1873
 Floradale - A.Ruggle & Sons 1872
 Formosa - Greg. G.Beninger 1563
 Dentinger & Beingsner 1563
 Oberle Bros. 1563
 Frank Oberle 1563
 Schwartz & Fedy 1563
 Hamilton - Hamilton Retailers 22-254-304
 Kingston - R.D.Baker (B787) 204
 Little Current - B.H.Turner 1618
 Mildmay - Alex. Fedy 1563
 Helwig Bros. 1563
 John Hunstein 1563
 H.Keelan 1563
 C.Liesemer 1563
 Schefter 1563
 Ottawa - W.Barrett (B747) 204-746
 Jas. Goodall (B785) 204
 P.McEvoy (B831-2-3) 202-204
 Elie Renaud (B769) 202-204
 Phillipsburg - E.D.Eidt 1984
 Waterloo County Tokens 886

Manitoba

Winnipeg - B.P. 1519
 I.Katz 1873
 Woodbridge - L.Dupuich 1988

Saskatchewan

Aberdeen - C.A.Ems	1474
Nick F.Kinar	1474
H.Schroeder	1474
Schroeder & Heinrichs	1474
Abernethy - S.Chipperfield	1474
Aiktow - John R.Gulek	1474
Alameda - Wood Bros.	1474
Annaheim - J.Aschenbrenner	1474
Balgonie - Balgonie Supply Co.	1474
Bethune - Seth Vitton Co.	1474
Birch Hills - H.A.Wilson	1474
Blumenhof - Blumenhof Trading Co.	1474
Briercrest - S.Whittaker	1474
Broadview - A.R.Colquhoun	1474-1792
Bruno - A.Battel	1474
A.J.Schwinghamer	1474
Bulyea - J.W.Barlow & Co.	1474
Carlyle - G.W.Stockton	1474
Carmel - Carmel Trading Co.	1474
Carnduff - J.H.Elliott	1474
Preston Bros.	1474
Graik - F.A.Redding	1474
Cudworth - M.Goller	1474
Delisle - S.Moulton	1474
Edam - R.R.Steeves	1474
Edenwald - Edenwald Trading Co.	1474
Elbow - W.J.Dobbin & Co.	1474
Western Supply Co.	1474
Estevan - P.C.Duncan Co. Ltd.	1474
Economy Store	1474
Fleming - W.J.Hamm	1474
Geo.J.Jupp	1474
Girvin - S.Moulton	1474
Gladmer - Gladmer Cash Store	1474
Grenfell - Claxton Bros. & Co.	1474
Hague - J.A.Friesen & Sons	1474
O.K.Economy Stores	1474
A.D.Schellenberg	1474
Hanley - Consumers Supply Co.	1474
Hazelcliff - Robb, Nichols & Co.	1474
Hepburn - Hepburn Trading Co.	1474
Herbert - Herbert Trading Co.	1474
Peters & Co.	1474
Western Canada Supply Co.	1474
Zacharias Bros.	1474
Holdfast - Friedt & Gardner	1474
Howell - Lafreniere & Co.	1474
Humboldt - C.Bruser	1474
Bruser's	1474
Richman's	1474
Kenaston - J.W.Haas	1474
Kinistino - Brown & Anderson	1474
Lajord - W.H.Skeele	1474

Saskatchewan Cont.

Langham - F.J.Penner	1474	
Lumsden - H.T.Baker	1474	
Manor - Moose Mountain Trading Co.		1474
Maryfield - Grey & Wilson	1474	
Meyrone - W.J.Armstrong	1474	
Moose Jaw - R.Bogue	1474	
T.W.Robinson Co.	1474	
Mooseomin - W.Burgoynes	1474	
J.W.MacKay	1474	
R.D.McNaughton	1474	
Whyte & Co.	1474	
Onion Lake - Tietge & Bolduc		1474
Osler - Kehler & Abrams	1474	
Oxbow - Oxbow Mercantile Co.Ltd.		1474
Funnichy - Planchot's Place	1474	
Radville - Joe Shibley	1474	
Regina - Best By Test	1474	
G.F.Blaxall	1474	
Christie Grant	1474	
Maple Leaf Department Store, Bergl & Kusen		1474
McCarthy Supply Co.	1474	
Rokey - Robt. Fea	1474	
Rosthern - Friesen & Co.	1474	
Sanford Den - Sanford Trading Co.		1474
Saskatoon - W.C.Benson & Co.		1474
Scott - Quality Store, A.Singer		1474
Shaunavon - F.O.Bransted		1474
Hugh Stevenson	1474	
Sheho - Levi Beck	1474	
Southey - Moscovitz & Silverman		1474
Stortoaks - W.Toupin	1474	
Truxar - Craig & Cummins	1474	
Tuxford - Ralph & Black	1474	
Waldheim - Nickel, Jansen & Son		1474
Wauchope - Maurice Quennelle		1474
Weyburn - McKinnons Ltd.	1474	
Windhorst - Claxton Bros & Co.		1474
Wymark - International Mercantile Company		1474
H.E.Nickel	1474	
Geo. L. Peters	1474	
Wynyard - Slepner Store	1474	
Yorkton - Levi Beck	1474	
Farmer's Trading Co.	1474	
Poulter & Dunlop	1474	
Yorkton Supply Co.	1474	

Alberta

Bawlf - A.M.Anderson	1117	
Beiseker - Farmer's Store	1117	
Thos. Hagel	1117	
Bellvue - Veterans Co. Ltd.		1018
Blairmore - Veterans Co. Ltd.		1018
Brightview - A.A.Goodhand	1117	

Alberta Cont.

Brooks - Ingrams	1018
Calgary - Dan	1521
Devonian Spec. Co.	1018
Northwestern Mercantile Co.	1117
Pinner's Grocery	1117
W.J.Stokes	1521
Trafton's	1117
Chas. Traunwieser	1018
Camrose - D.Samson	1117
Smith & Price	1117
Coleman - Veterans Co. Ltd.	1018
Drumheller - Drumheller Co-Operative Association	1117
Eagle Hill - H.C.Yewell	1117
Edberg - Edstrom Bros.	1117
Edmonton - Devonian Spec. Co.	1018
Johnston Boom Ltd.	1521
Ferrybank - D.B.	1117
Gleichen - D.F.Knight	1018
Granum - J.A.Grane	1117
Hanna - Stephens & Edwards	1117
Hillcrest - Veterans Co. Ltd.	1018
Killam - F.E.Nichol	1018
Leduc - Alberta Mercantile Co.	1018
Lesser Slave Lake - O. Gariepy	1018
Medicine Hat - Brown's Ltd.	1117
Merley - Leeson & Scott	1018
Pincher Creek - Schofield & Co.	1117
Raymond - Raymond Mercantile Co.	1018
Spring Coulee - Spring Coulee Trading Co.	1018
Stavely - W.R.Brand	1117
Strome - W.T.Phipps	1117
Vulcan - H.W.Reeves	1117
Wetaskiwin - Bousafy & Murphy	1117
Compton & Montgomery	1117
Star Store	1117

British Columbia

Bella Coola - B.Brynildsen & Co.	932
Comox - Ball's Cash Store	1839
Cumberland - J.T.Brown	1640
Grand Falls - A.W.F.Windsor	1475
Ladysmith - J.G.Wrean	1834
Laird Post - Hyland & Belfry	825-1071
New Westminster - Ed. Falch	1027
W.M.Hunter Co. Ltd.	1027
Reichenbach Meat Market	1027
Powell River - A. McKinney & Son	1694
Quathiaski Cove - W.K.Anderson	966-967-1702-1919
Quatsino - H.D.Bergh	987
Skeena - R.C. & Son	1323-1475
Vancouver - Co-Operative Association	1475
Electric	1475
J.J.B.	1070

North West Territories

Aklavik - S.M.Peffer	1751	
Dawson - B. & M.	1055	
N.A.T. & T.Co.	1292	
Lansing Creek - James Mervyn	1866	
White Horse - Taylor, Drury, Pedlar & Co.		1596

TRAINS - RAILWAYS - HIGHWAYS

Trans-Canada Highway Medal	1130	
Palmer's Pond Train Wreck	1470	
Grand Trunk Railway - Trevithick Medal		149-474
Wood Burning Engine Tokens	641-685-1036-1059-1111-1210-1387	
Railway Historical Medallion, Moncton		2036-2050

TRANSPORTATION TOKENS

Nova Scotia

Halifax Steamboat Company (B900)	102-160-163-184-204-863-934-1036-1481	
Ferry Token, Halifax	130	
Angus L. MacDonald Bridge, Halifax		1147-1819
Donkin Bus Service, Glace Bay	1541	
Cape Breton Bus & Tram Co. Sydney		1598
S. & W. Ferry Company, Sydney		1299

New Brunswick

St. John Bridge Token	2048	
-----------------------	------	--

Quebec

Bout de L'Isle Bridge, Montreal (B534 to 545)	87-149-170-178-200-204-459-644-664-736-1206-1478	
Bout de L'Isle Bridge - Later Issues (B546 to 557)	189-192-204-238-254-736-1024-1478-1740	
Honore Mercier Bridge, Caughnawaga	707	
Montreal & Lachine Railroad Company Token (B530)	19-22-149-204-681-731-743-856-1058-1107-1740-2056	
Montreal & Lachine Railroad Company Centennial Restrikes.	731-743	
M. Solater & Co. Montreal (B651)	204	
Victoria & Jacques Cartier Bridges, Montreal		945-1097
Lauzon Ferry Tokens, Quebec (B560)	53-121-149-189-204-520-556-890-934-1107-1478-1588-1740	

Ontario

W. Glover Bus Line, Bowmanville	924	
Wade's Bus, Brampton	1184	
Hamilton Street Railway Co.	1797	
Steamer Phantom, Norman & Rat Portage		1184-1211
Ottawa Industrial Electric Railway	1208	
Steamer Mansfield, Ottawa	1208	
Police Department Passes, Ottawa	930	
Toronto Transit Commission, Subway Tokens		841-1193
Toronto Transit Commission, Etobicoke & Scarborough Extensions	1972	

Manitoba

C. MacIntosh, Brandon 1447
 Red River & Assiniboine Bridge Co. Winnipeg. 768-
 1139-1584

Saskatchewan

P.A. & Northern Bus Lines, Prince Albert 1474

Alberta

White Bus Lines, Red Deer 1018
 Heritage Park Railway, Calgary 1551

British Columbia

Langley Bus Lines, Langley 947-952-968-1132
 Atkins Stage Lines Ltd. Chilliwack 932-1132
 C.N.R. Souvenir Ticket, Kitimat 1010-1132
 Nelson Street Railway 1132-1271
 Nel-Taxi, Nelson 1005
 North Vancouver City Ferries 782-993-1072-1132
 City Taxi & Auto Co. Vancouver 1475
 B.C. Electric Railway Co. Vancouver 1132
 West Vancouver Municipal Ferry Transfer 949-968-1132
 Tye Bus Company, Port Alberni 1096-1132
 Gorge and Saanich Bus Tokens 1043-1132-1384-1648

U.S.A. Canada Border

Steamer Pearl, Detroit 1433

UNATTRIBUTED TOKENS

1432-1484-1497-1589-1846

UPPER CANADA TOKENS

General 10-13-74-195-445-450-456-656-1041-1517-1550-
 1553-1554-1708-1718
 Leslie & Sons (B717-8) 9-25-78-115-149-204-287-310-456-
 458-555-569-622-685-803-822-936-1041-
 1107-1308-1542-1740-1775-2056
 Bank of Upper Canada (B719-20) 99-149-204-283-456-496-
 628-755-1050-1625-1740-1860
 Copper Company of Upper Canada (B721) 62-149-204-212-217-
 226-231-294-304-358-380-362-378-379-458-
 622-681-685-792-802-822-934-1107-1627-
 1740-2056
 British Settlements in Kentucky (B723) 111-112-360-458-
 713
 Brock Tokens (B723-4) 22-25-28-95-112-149-204-254-281-
 404-450-456-458-812-824-934-1041-1107-
 1113-1498-1740
 Success to Commerce Token (B725) 281-458
 Sloop Halfpennies (B726 to 731) 9-22-25-28-115-149-204-
 254-279-292-382-450-456-458-935-936-1740
 Province of Upper Canada Token (B732) 149-204-458-935

WOODEN MONEY

General	870-1054-1019-1080-1133-1173	
Nova Scotia		
Sanders Hotel, Halifax	1045	
New Brunswick		
General Dairies, St. John	1019	
Quebec		
Union Dairy, Gatineau Point	1019	
J.D. Ferguson, Rock Island	1019	
Ontario		
Chelmsford Semi-Centennial	1019	
C.N.V.C.A. Toronto	1724	
Cochrane 50th. Jubilee	1019	
Collingwood Centennial	1019	
Cornwall Souvenir	1019	
Snetsinger Lumber Ltd. Dundas	1019	
Gananoque Souvenir	850-1019	
Kitchener Centennial	846	
Kinsman Carnival, Lindsay	896	
London Centennial	858-1019	
Niagara Falls Souvenir	1019	
A.L.A. North Bay	1019	
Pat Patterson, North Bay	1019	
Oakville Centennial	1019	
Peace Centennial, Prescott	870-676-1019	
Sault Ste. Marie Centennial	1019	
Lions Club, Stratford	1019	
Streetsville Centennial	1019	
Mosaic Art, Toronto	1019	
Waterloo Centennial	1019	
Saskatchewan		
Estevan Diamond Jubilee	1019	
C.N.A. Convention, Regina	1019	
Pion-Era, Saskatoon	1019	
Alberta		
Gibson's Variety Ltd. Bowness	1019	
Mobile Egg Shop, Bowness	1019	
Cook's Corner, Calgary	1019	
12 Ft. Davis Nites, Peace River	1019	
British Columbia		
Grand Lodge, Duncan	1019	
Georgian Bay Rustic Interiors, North Vancouver	1019	
Gray Cup Parade, Prince George	1019	
Centre City, Prince George	1019	
Elks Association, Prince George	1019	
Rotary District Conference, Prince George	1019	
Spruce Dollar, Prince George	1923	
Shrine Club, Prince George	1019	

WOODEN MONEY Cont.

65

British Columbia Cont.

Vancouver Coin Club 1019
Wood is Gold, Vancouver 1019
Blood Donor Clinic, Vancouver 1019
Birthday Party, Virden 1019
Credit Union, Rossland 1968
North Hills Shopping Centre, Kamloops 1969
Canadian Legion, Terrace 1019
Port Moody Big Wooden Nickel 2010
Royal Book Mart, New Westminster 2045
Maritime Provincial Command of the Army, Navy and
Air Force Veterans Association 2047

YUKON TOKENS 1951

- 1 - Trade Directory of Montreal, 1850.
- 2 - Declaration of War on the part of the Province of Canada, 1812. In the Public Archives Library.
- 3 - Journal of the Council of the Province of the University of Toronto, 1827.
- 4 - Canada Through Time, 1807. By J. H. P. S.
- 5 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 6 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 7 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 8 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 9 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 10 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 11 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 12 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 13 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 14 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 15 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 16 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 17 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 18 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 19 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 20 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 21 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 22 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 23 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 24 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 25 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 26 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 27 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 28 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 29 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 30 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 31 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 32 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 33 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 34 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 35 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 36 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 37 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 38 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 39 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 40 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 41 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 42 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 43 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 44 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 45 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 46 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 47 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 48 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 49 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 50 - History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.

PART II

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1 - Report on the History of the Province of Ontario, 1850.
- 2 - The American Historical Journal, 1850. By J. H. P. S.
- 3 - Visit of the U.S. to the Falls of the St. Lawrence, 1851. By J. H. P. S.
- 4 - Coins, Medals and Gems, 1851. By J. H. P. S.

ABBREVIATIONS

A.J.N.	American Journal of Numismatics.
A.N.A.	American Numismatic Association.
A.N.S.	American Numismatic Society.
A.P.N.A.	Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association News Letter.
C.A.	Canadian Antiquarian.
C.B.J.	Canadian Banker's Journal.
C.C.J.	Coin Collector's Journal.
C.C.N.	Canada Coin News.
C.N.A.B.	Canadian Numismatic Association Bulletin.
C.N.A.J.	Canadian Numismatic Association Journal.
C.N.R.S.	Canadian Numismatic Research Society Transactions.
C. & M.	Coins and Medals.
C.S.A.N.	Coin, Stamp, Antique News.
C.W.	Coin World.
F.B.	Fare Box.
K.C.C.	Kelly's Coins and Chatter.
M.N.M.	Mehl's Numismatic Monthly.
N.N.	Numismatic News.
N.S.M.	Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine.
Nu.	Numismatist.
N.W.	Numismatic World.
R.S.C.	Royal Society of Canada Transactions.
Seaby	Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin.
Spink	Spink Numismatic Monthly.
T.A.M.S.	Token and Medal Society Journal.
V.C.C.	Vancouver Coin Club News Bulletin.
V.N.S.	Vancouver Numismatic Society News Bulletin.
V.N.S.R.	Vancouver Numismatic Society Research Committee Report.
W.H.J.	Whitman Numismatic Journal.

- 1 - Traite Historique des Monnaies de France. 1692.
By M. Leblanc.
- 2 - Declaration du Roy au Sujet de la Monnoye de Carte du
Canada. 1717. In the McGill University Library.
- 3 - Journal of the Travels of Professor Kalm of the
University of Abo, Sweden. 1749.
- 4 - Travels Through Canada. 1807. By G. Heriot.
- 5 - Obituary of John Bethune. In the Montreal Herald.
Sept 30th. 1815.
- 6 - Thirty Years in Canada. 1829. By J. MacTaggart.
Partly reprinted in C.A., April 1873 and in Num.
March 1916.
- 7 - Report of the Special Committee of the House of
Assembly of Lower Canada on the State of the
Currency. 1830. In the Canadian Archives,
Ottawa.
- 8 - Thoughts on the Money and Exchange of Lower Canada.
1832. By H.S. Chapman.
- 9 - Catalogue of Provincial Copper Coins, Tokens, Tickets
and Medalets in the Collection of Sir. George
Chetwynd. 1834. By Thomas Sharp.
- 10 - Report of a Select Committee to Which Was Referred
the Subject of the Currency of Upper Canada.
1835. In the Canadian Archives, Ottawa.
- 11 - Observations on a Metallic Currency for Lower Canada.
1837. In the Canadian Archives, Ottawa.
- 12 - A View of the Coinage of Ireland. 1839. By John
Lindsay.
- 13 - The Currency of the British Colonies. 1848.
By James Pennington. Published anonymously.
- 14 - Report and Proceedings on Banking and Currency. 1859.
In the Canadian Archives, Ottawa.
- 15 - The American Numismatic Manual. 1860. By Montroville
Wilson Dickenson.
- 16 - Visit of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales to the British
North American Provinces. 1861. By R. Cellem.
- 17 - Coins, Medals and Seals. 1861. By W.C. Prime.

- 18 - Copper Coinage of the British Colonies in America.
By Rev.H.Christmas. 1862. A paper read before
the Numismatic Society of London. Published as
a separate.
- 19 - Catalogue of the Silver and Copper Coins of Canada.
By Adelard Boucher. 1863. Compiled for the
Numismatic Society of Montreal.
- 20 - W.V.B.Hall Sale Catalogue. By Henry J.Shaw, Montreal.
Mar. 26, 1867.
- 21 - James Oliver Sale Catalogue. By Edward Cogan, New York.
June 3, 1868.
- 22 - Coins, Tokens and Medals of the Dominion of Canada.
By Alfred Sandham. 1869.
- 23 - Canadian Confederation Medal. In A.J.N. Dec. 1869.
- 24 - Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present.
By Alfred Sandham. 1870.
- 25 - Canadian Coins. By R.W.McLachlan. In A.J.N. Jan. 1870.
- 26 - Prince of Wales Medal. By Alfred Sandham. 1871.
- 27 - Dr.Charles E.Clay Sale Catalogue. By W.H.Strobridge,
New York. Dec. 5, 1871.
- 28 - Supplement to Coins, Tokens and Medals of the Dominion
of Canada. By Alfred Sandham. 1872.
- 29 - McGill College and Its Medals. By Alfred Sandham. 1872.
- 30 - Montreal Trade Tokens. By Alfred Sandham.
In A.J.N. Apr. 1872.
- 31 - Medal of The Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper Canada.
By Alfred Sandham. In C.A. July 1872.
- 32 - A Montreal Club of the Eighteenth Century.
By Alfred Sandham. In C.A. July 1872.
- 33 - Canadian Medals. By Alfred Sandham. In C.A. Oct. 1872.
- 34 - Chateauguay. By Mott. In C.A. Oct. 1872.
- 35 - The Historic Medals of Canada. By Alfred Sandham. 1873.
- 36 - S.W.Chubbuck Sale Catalogue. By Thos.Birch & Sons,
Philadelphia. Feb. 25, 1873.
- 37 - Medal of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper Canada.
By Rev.T.Fenwick. In C.A. Apr. 1873.
- 38 - Canadian Masonic Medal. By Alfred Sandham.
In C.A. Apr. 1873.

- 39 - Medals of the Indians of New France.
By Alfred Sandham. In C.A. Apr. 1873.
- 40 - A Few Notes on a Canadian Political Coin.
By Dr. William Kingsford. In C.A. July 1873.
- 41 - The Kebeka Liberata Medal. By Alfred Sandham.
In C.A. July 1873.
- 42 - Stanley C. Bagg. In C.A. Oct. 1873.
- 43 - An Engraved Silver Medal of the Freres du Canada.
By Sir. G.D. Gibb. In C.A. Oct. 1873.
- 44 - Home Manufacture. In C.A. Jan. 1874.
- 45 - The Freres du Canada Medal. By Alfred Sandham.
In C.A. Jan. 1874.
- 46 - Sir. William Alexander and the Baronets of Nova Scotia.
By Henry Kirke. In C.A. Jan. 1874.
- 47 - Onondaga Medal. By Indicator. In C.A. Apr. 1874.
- 48 - Nova Scotia Temperance Medal. By Alfred Sandham.
In C.A. Apr. 1874.
- 49 - Indian Bravery. By F.H. Andrews. In C.A. Apr. 1874.
- 50 - An Engraved Oval Gold Medal Presented to a Canadian
Pilot. By Sir. G.D. Gibb. In C.A. July 1874.
- 51 - Dominion Notes and Currency. By Sir. Francis Hincks.
In C.A. July 1874.
- 52 - Historic Medals of Canada. By W.S. Appleton.
In A.J.N. July 1874.
- 53 - The Quebec Ferry Tokens. In C.A. July 1874.
- 54 - Medals Commemorative of the Prince of Wales' Visit to
Canada. By Alfred Sandham. In C.A. July 1874.
- 55 - My Early Experience of Numismatics in Canada.
By Sir. G.D. Gibb. In C.A. Oct. 1874.
- 56 - Card Money and French Coins in Canada in 1716.
By L.A. De Bourdon and Le Marechal D'Estres.
In C.A. Oct. 1874.
- 57 - Medals for Indians. In C.A. Oct. 1874.
- 58 - The Fort Erie Medal. In C.A. Oct. 1874.
- 59 - The De Levi Medal. In C.A. Oct. 1874.

- 60 - Biographical Sketch of Lieutenant-General Simcoe. 72
In C.A. Oct. 1874.
- 61 - Montreal, It's History. By Rev.J.D.Borthwick. 1875.
- 62 - The Early Coins of America. By Sylvester Crosby. 1875.
- 63 - Interpretation of Indian Wampum Belts. In C.A. Jan.1875.
- 64 - The Dufferin Medals. In C.A. Apr. 1875.
- 65 - The British War Medals for Canada. In C.A. Apr. 1875.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. June 1962.
- 66 - Sir.William Logan, Obituary. In C.A. July 1875.
- 67 - Halifax and Its Business. By G.A.White. 1876.
- 68 - Medals of the War of 1812. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Jan. 1876.
- 69 - Answers to Correspondents.(Wampum) In C.C.J. Feb. 1876.
- 70 - Sir.Duncan Gibb,Bart. In C.A. Apr. 1876.
- 71 - The Money of Canada in Olden Times. By James Stevenson.
In C.A. Apr. 1876.
- 72 - Medal Relating to Newfoundland. In C.A. July 1876.
- 73 - Cornerstone Medal. By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. July 1876.
- 74 - The Currency of Canada After the Capitulation.
By James Stevenson. In C.A. Aug. 1876.
- 75 - Coin Sales - A Record of the Sale of an Important
Collection of Rare Canadian Coins and Medals.
In C.C.J. Aug. 1876.
- 76 - Coins,Tokens and Medals of Canada. In C.C.J. Dec. 1876.
- 77 - Jules Fonrobert Sale Catalogue.
By Adolph Wehl, Berlin. 1877.
- 78 - Dundas, Or a Sketch of Canadian History.
By J.Croil. In A.J.N. Jan. 1877.
- 79 - The New Cent of 1876. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Jan. 1877.
- 80 - The Gloriam Regni. By Prof. Charles E.Anthon.
In A.J.N. Jan. 1877.
- 81 - Meetings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society.
In C.A. Jan. 1877.

- 82 - The Canadian Centennial Medal. By R.W.McLachlan 73
In C.A. Apr. 1877
- 83 - The Edward Murphy Medal. By R.W.McLachlan
In C.A. Apr. 1877
- 84 - A Few French Colonial Coins. In C.C.J. May 1877
- 85 - Le Chien D'Or - The Golden Dog. The book by William
Kirby reviewed by J.M.Lemoine. In C.A. July 1877.
- 86 - Newfoundland. In C.C.J. Sept. 1877
- 87 - Porteous Bridge Tokens. In C.A. 1878
- 88 - Old Regime in Canada. By Francis Parkman
In A.J.N. 1878
- 89 - Les Jetons de L'Echevinage Parisien.
By A.Jaffry In De La Monnoye. 1878
- 90 - New Brunswick Agriculture Prize Medal. By G.E.Hart
In C.A. Jan. 1878
- 91 - New Medalets. By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Jan. 1878
- 92 - The Great Canadian Confederation Medal.
In C.C.J. Jan. 1878
- 93 - Prince Edward Island. In C.C.J. Mar. 1878
- 94 - New Medalets. In C.A. Apr. 1878
- 95 - How A Brock Copper Cancelled A Debt of \$500.
By T.S.Wood. In C.A. Apr. 1878
- 96 - Mauritius. In C.C.J. May 1878
- 97 - Calvary Church Medal for The Congregational College of
B.N.A. By J.R.Dougall. In C.A. July 1878.
- 98 - New Medals. In C.A. July 1878
- 99 - Ralph Heaton & Son, The Mint, Birmingham 1879
- 100 - Review of Canadian Medals. By R.W.McLachlan
In The New Harp Magazine 1879
- 101 - The Upper Canada Preserved Medal. In C.A. Jan. 1879
- 102 - Replies to Queries. In C.A. Jan. 1879
- 103 - French American Colonial Jetons. By Prof. Charles
E.Anthon. In A.J.N. Jan. 1879
- 104 - Nova Scotia. In C.C.J. Feb. 1879

- 105 - New Brunswick. In C.C.J. Apr. 1879.
- 106 - The Copper Coins of Canada. In C.C.J. May 1879.
- 107 - Seaman's Belleville Token. By Culex.
In A.J.N. July 1879.
- 108 - The Sou Tokens of Canada. In C.C.J. Aug. to Nov. 1879.
- 109 - Canadian Temperance Medals. By R.W. McLachlan.
In C.A. Oct. 1879 & Apr. 1886.
- 110 - The Brant Monument. In C.A. Oct. 1879.
- 111 - Answers to Correspondents. In C.C.J. Oct. 1879.
- 112 - The Medallio and Metallic Currency of Canada.
In C.C.J. Dec. 1879 & Apr. 1880.
- 113 - The Treaties of Canada With the Indians of the
Northwest. By W.M. Simpson. 1880.
- 114 - A New Indian Medal. In C.A. July 1880.
- 115 - Numismata Canadiana. By Rev. Dr. Scadding.
In C.A. Oct. 1880.
- 116 - Medal to Commemorate the Dominion Exhibition at Montreal.
Sept. 14th. to 24th. 1880. By Joseph Leroux.
In C.A. Oct. 1880.
- 117 - Canadian Medals and Coins. In C.C.J. Jan. 1881.
- 118 - Flowers of Nova Scotia. In C.C.J. Apr. 1881.
- 119 - The French American Colonial Coinage of 1670.
In A.J.N. Sept. 1881.
- 120 - The New Year's Excursion Medal. In C.A. Jan. 1882.
- 121 - The Quebec Ferry Token. By W. Marsden.
In C.A. Jan. 1882.
- 122 - The Gloriam Regni Quarter Crown. In A.J.N. July 1882.
- 123 - Our Rarest Canadian Coins. By R.W. McLachlan.
In C.A. July 1882.
- 124 - The Montreal Indian Medal. By R.W. McLachlan.
In the A.N.S. Proceedings, 1883.
Reprinted in A.J.N. Apr. 1884.
- 125 - Two Rare Canadian Pieces. In C.A. Apr. 1883.
- 126 - The Hopwood Nova Scotia Token. By R.W. McLachlan.
In C.A. Apr. 1883.

- 127 - The British Columbia Gold Coinage. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Apr. 1883.
- 128 - A Canadian Cent of 1859 from an Altered Die.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Apr. 1883.
- 129 - Avalonia Pattern Piece. By W.S.Appleton.
In A.J.N. Oct. 1883.
- 130 - Passages from the Diary of a Wandering Numismatist.
By Oliver Ogiltree. In C.C.J. Feb. to Apr. 1884.
- 131 - The French American Colonial Jetons. By R.W.McLachlan.
In A.J.N. Mar. 1884.
Also published as a separate. 1884.
- 132 - J.N.T.Levick Sale Catalogue. By W.Elliot Woodward,
New York. May 26, 1884.
- 133 - The Colonial Jetons of Louis XV. By G.H.Parsons.
In A.J.N. July to Oct. 1884.
- 134 - Canadian Numismatics - Colony of Newfoundland.
By R.W.McLachlan. In A.J.N. July 1884.
- 135 - Centennial Masonic Medal. By Samuel M.Bedlington.
In A.J.N. July 1884.
- 136 - Answers to Correspondents. In C.C.J. Nov. 1884.
- 137 - Description of Ten Blacksmith Tokens. By R.W.McLachlan.
In A.J.N. 1885.
- 138 - History of the Presbyterian Church in the Dominion of
Canada. By William Gregg. 1885.
- 139 - The Glastonbury Penny - A Criticism. (Pamphlet)
By R.W.McLachlan. 1885.
- 140 - The Medals and Coins of Canada Under the Old Regime.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Jan., Apr. & July 1885.
- 141 - New Canadian Coins. By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Jan. 1885.
- 142 - St.Gabriel Church. By Laeade. In C.A. Jan. 1885.
- 143 - A Glastonbury Penny of 1812 Described as a Baltimore
Penny of 1628. By R.W.McLachlan.
In A.J.N. Jan. 1885.
- 144 - Newfoundland Numismatics. By Hector E.Kirkwood.
In C.C.J. Feb. 1885.
- 145 - New Canadian Coins. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Apr. & July 1885.
Reprinted in A.J.N. Jan. 1886.

- 146 - The George Burns Farthing. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. July 1885.
- 147 - College of Montreal Medal. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. July 1885.
- 148 - An Account of Various Silver and Copper Medals.
By Rev. H.E.Hayden. 1886.
- 149 - A Descriptive Catalogue of Coins, Tokens and Medals
Issued in or Relating to the Dominion of Canada.
By R.W.McLachlan. 1886.
- 150 - Copper Money of the Haida Indians. By J.Deans.
In A.J.N. Jan. 1886.
- 151 - Medals of the Northwest Rebellion. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Jan. 1886.
- 152 - New Canadian Coins. By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Jan.1886.
- 153 - The Old Prince Edward Island Halfpenny. In C.A. Jan.1886.
Reprinted in Num. Oct. 1894.
- 154 - New Canadian Coins. By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Apr.1886.
- 155 - The Magdalen Island Coinage. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Apr. 1886.
- 156 - Avalonia Again. By W.S.Appleton. In A.J.N. Apr. 1886.
- 157 - Lettres Patents en form de Declaration Relativement a
L'Emission des Premieres Monnaies Pour le Canada.
In Le Collectionneur. May Nov. 1886.
- 158 - The Louisbourg Medals. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. July 1886.
Also published in booklet form.
- 159 - Medal of the Knights of Labor, Oshawa.
In C.C.J. Aug. 1886.
- 160 - Halifax Ferry Tokens. In A.J.N. Oct. 1886.
- 161 - A History of the Scotch Presbyterian Church, St.Gabriel
Street, Montreal.
By Rev. Robert Campbell. 1887.
- 162 - British War Medals Relating to America. By J.Oliver.
In the A.N.A.Proceedings. 1887.
- 163 - A Letter Written by Henry Heckler of Halifax to
Ed.Frossard, Dated Feb. 1887.
Published in the A.N.A. Apr. 1887.
- 164 - Canadian Service Medals. By Lyman H.Low.
In A.J.N. July 1887.

- 165 - Personal Notes in Lyman H.Low's Copy of Leroux, Now owned
by Alan Fargeon, Montreal. 1888.
- 166 - The Fall of New France. By Gerald E.Hart. 1888.
- 167 - L'Ordre de Malte en Amerique. By J.C.Roy. 1888.
- 168 - The Coinage of Nova Scotia. By D.A.K. In the Canada
Stamp and Coin Journal. July 1888.
- 169 - Canadian Jubilee Medal. In A.J.N. Oct. 1888.
- 170 - Gerald E.Hart Sale Catalogue. By Ed. Frossard, New York.
Dec. 26, 1888.
- 171 - The Medical Medals and Tikens of Canada.
By Dr.D.R.Storer. In A.J.N. 1889 to 1908.
- 172 - Medailles D'Honneur Pour Les Indiens. By E.Zay. 1889.
- 173 - Canadian Communion Tokens. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Various Issues of 1889.
Reprinted as a seperate in 1891.
- 174 - An Undescribed Franco-American Jeton. In A.J.N. July 1888
- 175 - A Quarter Century Medal of the Numismatic and Antiqua-
rian Society of Montreal. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. July 1889.
- 176 - The First Canadian Coin. By G.M.Fairchild.
In C.A. July 1889.
- 177 - A Hoard of Canadian Coppers. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. July 1889.
- 178 - The Lachenaye Bridge. In C.A. Oct. 1889.
Reprinted in Breton, 1894.
- 179 - Canadian Medals Struck in 1889. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Oct. 1889.
- 180 - Countermarked Spanish Dollar for Old Canada, 1765.
By J.B.Caldecott. In the British Numismatic
Society Journal, 1890.
- 181 - The Prince Edward Island Hard Times Currency.
By J.Metcalf. In C.A. Jan. 1890.
- 182 - The Story of the Token. By R.Shiells. 1891.
- 183 - Coins Struck in Canada Previous to 1840.
By R.W.McLachlan. 1892.
- 184 - Annals of the Nova Scotia Currency. By R.W.McLachlan.
In R.S.C. 1892. Also printed as a seperate.

- 185 - Histoire Monetaire des Colonies Francaises.
By E.Zay. 1892.
- 186 - Short History of the Presbyterian Church in the Dominion
of Canada. By William Gregg. 1892.
- 187 - The Beaver Currency, Tokens of the Hudson's Bay Company.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Jan. 1892.
- 188 - Hyman Montagu Sale Catalogue. By Sotheby, Wilkinson &
Hodge, London. Mar. 3, 1892.
- 189 - Some Recent Frauds in Canadian Coins. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Apr. 1892.
- 190 - Joseph Hooper. In Num. Apr. 1892.
- 191 - Joseph Leroux. In Num. May 1892.
- 192 - Proceedings of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society.
In C.A. July 1892.
- 193 - Histoire Monetaire des Colonies Francaises D'Apres les
Documents Officiels. By E.Zay.
A Review by R.W.McLachlan in C.A. July 1892.
- 194 - Montreal German Society. In C.A. July 1892.
- 195 - History of Currency in the British Colonies.
By R.A.Chalmers. 1893.
- 196 - The Paper Currencies of New France. By R.M.Breckenridge.
In the Journal of Political Economy, Chicago.1893.
- 197 - Short History of John Varin. By Cyrus Adams.
In C.A. Jan. 1893.
- 198 - P.N.Breton. In Num. Jan. 1893.
- 199 - W.Kelsey Hall. In Num. Feb. 1893.
- 200 - Fabrications in Canadian Coins. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Apr. 1893.
- 201 - The North West Company. By Samuel Abbott.
In C.A. Apr. 1893.
- 202 - Canadian Coins and Medals Issued in 1892.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Apr. 1893.
- 203 - American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary
Medals. By C.Wyllys Betts. 1894.
- 204 - Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens Relating to
Canada. By P.N.Breton. 1894.

- 205 - An Error Corrected. (Hopwood token)
By O.F.Howarth. In Num. Jan. 1894.
- 206 - Notes of Interest on the Nova Scotia Currency.
By R.W.McLachlan. In Spink Jan. 1894.
- 207 - Fixed Price Sale. In Spink Jan. Mar. Apr. 1894.
- 208 - Currency With Reference to Card Money in America During
the French Domination. By James Stevenson.
In the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec.
Transactions.
Reprinted in C.B.J. Mar. 1894.
- 209 - How the Chateau de Ramezay Was Saved.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. May 1894.
- 210 - The Aberdeen Gold Medal. By H.M. In C.A. May 1894.
- 211 - The Hudson Bay Tokens. In A.J.N. July 1894.
- 212 - Recent Restrikes of Canadian Token. By Dr.W.T.R.Marvin.
In A.J.N. July 1894.
Reprinted in Spink Oct. 1894.
- 213 - Canadian Masonic Medals. By R.W.McLachlan.
In The Canadian Craftsman. Aug. 1894.
- 214 - The Upper Canada Preserved Medal. In A.J.N. Oct. 1894.
- 215 - The Hudson's Bay Tokens. By R.W.McLachlan.
In Spink Oct. 1894.
- 216 - The Canadian Chiefs Indian Medal. By R.W.McLachlan.
In A.J.N. Oct. 1894.
- 217 - Halfpenny of Canadian Copper Company Restrike.
By R.W.McLachlan. In A.J.N. Oct. 1894.
- 218 - Unpublished Gold Decoration for the Action of Batoche.
By W.K.Fayle. In Spink Oct. 1894.
- 219 - Bits and Their Origin. In C.B.J. Dec. 1894.
- 220 - Medals of the British Navy. By W.H.Long. 1895.
- 221 - The Louisburg Medal. A pamphlet issued by Tiffany & Co.
New York. 1895.
- 222 - The Honos et Virtus Medal. By J.R.C.
In A.J.N. Jan. 1895.
- 223 - Fixed Price Sale. In Spink Mar. 1895.
- 224 - Gerald E.Hart Sale Catalogue. By Scott Stamp & Coin Co.
New York. Apr. 13, 1895.

- 225 - E.J.M.Chaloner Sale Catalogue. By S.H. & H.Chapman.
Philadelphia. Apr. 29, 1895.
- 226 - Copper Company's Half Penny Token of Upper Canada.
By Ralph T.Thurber. In Num. Aug. 1895.
- 227 - Crowned V. By William Cork. In Spink Oct. 1895.
- 228 - Charles Steigerwalt Sale Catalogue.
By Himself. Nov. 1895.
- 229 - The Louisbourg Medal. By Joseph Hooper.
In Num. Dec. 1895.
- 230 - Medal of the Royal Canadian Humane Society.
In A.J.N. Apr. 1896.
- 231 - Restrikes Again. By C.M. In A.J.N. Apr. 1896.
- 232 - L'Arbre Crache Indians. By R.W.McLachlan.
In A.J.N. Jan. 1897.
- 233 - The Late W.L.Bastien. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Jan. 1897.
- 234 - The Chateau de Ramezay Medals. In C.A. Jan. 1897.
- 235 - Charles Gilpin Sale Catalogue. By S.H. & H.Chapman.
Philadelphia. July 9, 1897.
- 236 - Notes on the British Indian Medal of Haldimand.
By R.W.McLachlan. In A.J.N. Oct. 1897.
- 237 - Albert S.Elwell Sale Catalogue. By S.H. & H.Chapman.
Philadelphia. Dec. 13, 1897.
- 238 - Walter Cutting Sale Catalogue. By Lyman H.Low.
New York. May 23, 1898.
- 239 - Canadian Diamond Jubilee Medals. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. July & Oct. 1898.
- 240 - Medals of the Orange Order Struck in Canada.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. July 1898.
- 241 - The Prince Edward Island Cent. By J.H.Reddin.
In Num. Aug. 1898.
- 242 - The Canadian Highland Society Medal.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Oct. 1898.
- 243 - Sir.Edgar Boehm. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Oct. 1898.
- 244 - Matthew Boulton. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Nov. 1898.

- 245 - Louis Alexandre Botte. By Leonard Forrer. 81
In Spink Nov. 1898.
- 246 - Franco-American Jetons. By Ed.Frossard. 1899.
- 247 - La Monnaie de Carto. By E.Zay.
Pamphlet of eight pages. 1899.
- 248 - Frank Bowcher. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Jan. 1899 & July Aug. 1918.
- 249 - Medals Awarded to the Canadian Indians.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Jan. Oct. 1899.
- 250 - Prince Edward Island Coins. By Edward Bayfield.
In the Prince Edward Island Magazine. Mar. 1899.
- 251 - The Cost of Maintaining a Mint. By F.R.McDermott.
In C.B.J. July 1899.
- 252 - Hooper's Restrikes. By Joseph Hooper.
In Num. July 1899.
- 253 - A Canadian Medal Designed After a Roman Coin.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. July Oct. 1899.
- 254 - Descriptive Catalogue of the Copper Coinage of Great
Britain, Ireland, British Isles and Colonies.
By T.L.Batty. Circa 1900.
- 255 - History of the Bank of Nova Scotia, 1832. 1900.
- 256 - Hard Times Tokens. By Lyman H.Low. 1900.
- 257 - The Gold Coins of British Columbia. By R.L.Reid.
In Num. Apr. 1900.
Reprinted in C.B.J. Oct. 1917.
- 258 - George W.DeSaulles. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink May 1900.
- 259 - W.Kelsey Hall Sale Catalogue. By S.H. & H.Chapman,
Philadelphia. May 19, 1900.
- 260 - Jean Duvivier. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Oct. 1900 & June 1913.
- 261 - H.A.Dean Sale Catalogue. Belleville, Ont. 1900.
- 262 - Tardy Justice. (Reil Rebellion Medal)
By G.G.Hamilton. In Num. Oct. 1900.
- 263 - Medals Issued to Canadian Indians. By R.W.McLachlan.
In A.J.N. Oct. 1900.
- 264 - Medals for Canadian Indians. In Num. Nov. 1900.

- 265 - A Mint for Canada. By B.G.Hamilton.
In Num. Dec. 1900.
- 266 - The Bank of Montreal Token Coinage. By R.W.McLachlan.
In The Canadian Magazine. Dec. 1900.
- 267 - Two Canadian Golden Wedding Medals. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Jan.Oct. 1901.
- 268 - C.Wesley Price Sale Catalogue. By Lyman H.Low.
New York. Feb. 23, 1901.
- 269 - The History of Boulton's Two Penny Pieces.
In Spink Mar. 1901.
- 270 - P.W.Ellis & Co. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Apr. 1901.
- 271 - The Coinage of Edward VII. By J.A.W.
In A.J.N. Oct. 1901.
- 272 - Lyman H.Low Sale Catalogue. 1902.
- 273 - The Canadian Wellington Tokens. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Jan. 1902.
- 274 - J.O.Stevens Sale Catalogue. By S.H. & H.Chapman.
Philadelphia. Jan. 31, 1902.
- 275 - Emil Fuchs. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Feb. 1902 & Sept.Oct. 1918.
- 276 - Medals Commemorative of the Royal Visit to Canada
in 1901. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Apr.Oct. 1902.
- 277 - Canadian Bouquets. By J.C.Trenaman. In Num. June 1902.
- 278 - H.Leslie Ellis Sale Catalogue. By Sotheby,Wilkinson &
Hodge. London. June 18, 1902.
- 279 - The Brass Coins of Canada. By J.C.Trenaman.
In Num. Aug. 1902.
- 280 - P.O.Tremblay Token. In Num. Aug. 1902.
- 281 - Sir.Isaac Brock and the Brock Halfpennies.
By Jeremiah Gibbs. In Num. Nov. 1902.
- 282 - Isaac Gosset. By Leonard Forrer. In Spink Nov. 1902.
- 283 - The Copper Currency of the Canadian Banks, 1837-1857
By R.W.McLachlan. In R.S.C. 1903.
- 284 - Metallic Ornaments of the New York Indians.
By W.M.Beauchamp. 1903.

- 285 - Sixty Years in Canada. By William Weir. 1903.
- 286 - Canadian Coronation Medal. By Dominick.
In A.J.N. Jan. 1903.
- 287 - The Leslie and Sons Half Pennies and the Two Pennies.
By Jeremiah Gibbs. In Num. Jan. 1903.
- 288 - The Broke Half Pennies. By Jeremiah Gibbs.
In Num. Feb. 1903.
- 289 - Joseph Hooper Sale Catalogue. By S.H. & H.Chapman.
Philadelphia. Feb. 5, 1903.
- 290 - Ships, Colonies & Commerce Half-Pennies.
By Jeremiah Gibbs. In Num. May 1903.
- 291 - Thomas Halliday. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink May 1903.
- 292 - The Crossed Spade and Anvil Halfpennies.
By Jeremiah Gibbs. In Num. June 1903.
- 293 - The Eagle Halfpennies. By Jeremiah Gibbs.
In Num. July 1903.
- 294 - John G. Murdoch Sale Catalogue. By Sotheby, Wilkinson &
Hodge. London. July 23, 1903.
- 295 - Ralph Heaton & Sons. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Sept. 1903.
- 296 - The Tokens and Medals Relating to Numismatists and
Coin Dealers. By Albert R. Frey.
In Num. Oct. 1903 to Oct. 1906.
- 297 - The Wellington Halfpennies. By Jeremiah Gibbs.
In Num. Nov. 1903.
- 298 - Comstock Sale Catalogue. By Lyman H. Low, New York.
Nov. 25, 1903.
- 299 - Genuine British Copper Half Pennies.
By Jeremiah Gibbs. In Num. Dec. 1903.
- 300 - Jeremiah Gibbs. In Num. Dec. 1903.
- 301 - E.W. Barton. In Num. Dec. 1903.
- 302 - Louis Laurin. In Num. Dec. 1903.
- 303 - W.R. Martin. In Num. Dec. 1903.
- 304 - The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage.
By W.J. Davis. 1904.
- 305 - Success to Navigation and Trade, 1815.
By Jeremiah Gibbs. In Num. Feb. 1904.

- 306 - John Alexander Barry Halfpennies.
By Jeremiah Gibbs. In Num. Mar. 1904.
- 307 - Auction By Lyman H.Low, New York. Mar. 29, 1904.
- 308 - American Indian Medals. By R.W.McLachlan.
In A.J.N. Apr.July 1904.
- 309 - The Mark Penny. By Dr.B.P.Wright. In Num. May 1904.
- 310-- Thomas Wells Ingram. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink July 1904.
- 311 - P.C.Tremblay. In Num. July 1904.
- 312 - Die Varieties of Breton 1002. By Jeremiah Gibbs.
In Num. Dec. 1904.
- 313 - Caron Freres,Bijoutiers,Fabricants, Montreal, Canada.
Medailles Or,Argent Aluminum,Insignes,Souvenirs
de Pelerinage. 1905.
- 314 - John Kirk. By Leonard Forrer. In Spink Feb. 1905.
- 315 - Our Indian Treaties. By Hon. D.Laird.
In the Transactions of the Historical and
Scientific Society of Montreal. Feb. 1905.
- 316 - D.A.Woods. In Num. May 1905.
- 317 - Die Reverses of Breton 676-682 and 685-686.
By Jeremiah Gibbs. In Num. June 1905.
- 318 - The Crown on Canadian Half Dollars. By Sir.G.D.Gibb.
In A.J.N. July 1905.
- 319 - Kuner. By Leonard Forrer. In Spink July 1905.
- 320 - Les Vieux Sous de la Guadeloupe. By O.Salles.
In Spink Nov. 1905.
- 321 - The Royal Mint Museum Catalogue. By W.J.Hocking. 1906.
- 322 - Leather Money. By W.Charlton.
In the British Numismatic Journal. 1906.
- 323 - Louisbourg Token. In Spink Feb. 1906.
- 324 - Canadian Bi-Centennial Medal - Chateau de Ramezay.
In A.J.N. Apr. 1906.
- 325 - Die Varieties of Breton 1004. By Jeremiah Gibbs.
In Num. Sept. 1906.
- 326 - F.J.Grenny. In Num. Oct. 1906.

- 327 - The Real Date of the Canadian 1820 Harp Tokens.
By R.W.McLachlan. In A.J.N. Proceedings. 1907.
- 328 - Medals and Medallions of the Nineteenth Century
Relating to England by Foreign Artists.
By Frederick Parkes Weber. In the Numismatic
Chronicle, Fourth Series, Vol. VII. 1907.
- 329 - Jean Mauger. By Leonard Forrer. In Spink Jan. 1907.
- 330 - The 1812 Bust and Commerce Series.
By Dr.Eugene G.Courteau. In Num. Jan. 1907.
- 331 - Jeremiah Gibbs. In Num. May June 1907.
- 332 - The Canadian 1820 Bust and Harp Series.
By Dr.Eugene G.Courteau. In Num. May June 1907.
- 333 - Some Unnoticed Indian Medals. By A.DeWitte.
In A.J.N. June 1907.
- 334 - Mathew Adam Stickney Sale Catalogue. By Henry Chapman.
Philadelphia. June 25, 1907.
- 335 - Horace Morehan. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Aug. 1907.
- 336 - The New Mint of the Dominion Will Soon Begin Operations.
In Num. Sept. 1907.
- 337 - Mathew Adam Stickney. In Num. Dec. 1907.
- 338 - The Canadian Bouquet Sous. By Dr. Eugene G.Courteau.
1908.
- 339 - The Mechanical Equipment of the Ottawa Mint.
By A.N.W.Cleave. In the Transactions of the
Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. 1908.
- 340 - Patterns Struck at the Royal Mint for Canada.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Jan. 1908.
Reprinted as a separate.
- 341 - The Broke Token. By C.G. In M.N.M. Feb. 1908.
- 342 - The New Mint Opened. In Num. Feb. 1908.
- 343 - Canadian Mint Opened. In Spink Mar. 1908.
- 344 - Canada to Make Its Own Coins. By A.N.W.Cleave.
In M.N.M. Apr. 1908.
- 345 - A Blacksmith Token. By Dr. Eugene G.Courteau.
In Num. May 1908.

- 346 - A Proposal Submitted in 1837 for the Reform of Our
Currency. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. July 1908.
- 347 - Quebec Taken. In Spink Sept. 1908.
- 348 - The Quebec Medals. In Spink Sept. 1908.
- 349 - The Maker of the Montreal Indian Medal.
By R.W.McLachlan. In A.J.N. Oct. 1908.
- 350 - A History of Specimen Gold Coins in British Columbia
in 1832. By J.S.Helmcken.
In Spink Nov. 1908.
- 351 - Montreal Sou Tokens. A pamphlet by Lyman H.Low. 1909.
- 352 - Pinchbeck's Louisbourg Medals of 1758.
By R.W.McLachlan. Read before the Numismatic
Society of Montreal. 1909.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. May 1962.
- 353 - Thomas Pingo. By Leonard Forrer. In Spink Jan. 1909.
- 354 - Encased Postage Stamps. By Edgar H.Adams.
In M.N.M. Feb. 1909.
- 355 - The First Gold Minted at Ottawa. By R.W.McLachlan.
In M.N.M. Mar. 1909.
- 356 - A Louisbourg Medal Struck from a Corrected Die.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Apr. 1909.
- 357 - The Mint at Ottawa. By Rev.Dr.Crews.
In M.N.M. Apr. 1909.
- 358 - Ponthon. By Leonard Forrer. In Spink May 1909.
- 359 - Canada's Early Gold Coinage. By Edgar H.Adams.
In Num. May 1909.
- 360 - Communications Re Breton 721 & 722. By S.S.Heal.
In M.N.M. June 1909.
- 361 - An Interesting Discussion of the Coinage of Canada.
In M.N.M. Aug. 1909.
- 362 - Interesting Facts Concerning the Tokens of the Copper
Company of Upper Canada, Breton 721-2.
By S.H.Hamer. In M.N.M. Oct. 1909.
- 363 - A Letter by Occasional in the Acadian Recorder of
Dec. 4th. 1909.
- 364 - The Royal Mint Museum Catalogue. By W.J.Hocking. 1910.

- 365 - The Coins and Tokens of Nova Scotia.
By Dr.Eugene G.Courteau. 1910.
- 366 - The First Paper Money. By R.W.McLachlan.
In the A.N.A. Year Book. 1910.
- 367 - The Gold Coins of British Columbia. By Dr.J.Bonar.
In C.B.J. Jan. 1910.
- 368 - The J.B. Token. In the Acadian Recorder. Jan.22, 1910.
- 369 - Charles Norbert Roettiers. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Feb. 1910.
- 370 - S.M.Thomson. In Num. Mar. 1910.
- 371 - The Canadian Blacksmith Coppers. By Howland Wood.
In Num. Apr. 1910.
Also printed as a separate.
- 372 - William Seward Sale Catalogue. By Sotheby,Wilkinson &
Hodge. London. Apr. 7, 1910.
- 373 - Mr.Miller Captures Canadian Prizes. (Anse Canot Tokens)
In the Elder Magazine. May 1910.
- 374 - The Canadian Blacksmith Coppers, A Correction.
By Howland Wood. In Num. June 1910.
- 375 - New Variety of the Anse Canot Tokens of Prince Edward
Island. By Edgar H.Adams.
In A.J.N. July 1910.
- 376 - New Variety of the Vexator Canadensis Piece.
By Howland Wood. In Num. Oct.Nov. 1910.
- 377 - The Canadian Card Money. By R.W.McLachlan.
In C.A. Oct. 1910.
- 378 - Convention Address. By Lyman H.Low. In Num. Nov. 1910.
- 379 - Upper Canada Halfpenny Imitations. By S.H.Hamer.
In Num. Dec. 1910.
- 380 - Albert S.Elwell. In Num. Jan. 1911.
- 381 - Biographical Notes on Alfred Sandham.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Jan. 1911.
- 382 - Sheriff. By Leonard Forrer. In Spink Apr.May 1911.
- 383 - A Visit to the Ottawa Branch of the Royal Mint.
By R.W.McLachlan. In Num. June 1911.

- 384 - McCharles Medal, University of Toronto.
In Num. June 1911
- 385 - Charles Morris Sale Catalogue. By Henry Chapman.
Philadelphia. June 30, 1911.
- 386 - Fifty Years A Coin Collector. By R.W.McLachlan.
In Num. Sept.Oct. 1911.
- 387 - Judge Louis Wilfred Sicotte. In Num. Oct. 1911.
- 388 - Thomas E.Tatton Sale Catalogue. By Sotheby,Wilkinson &
Hodge. London. Nov. 6, 1911.
- 389 - Colonial Numismatic Ships. By W.C.Moore.
In Num. Dec. 1911.
- 390 - The Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition Medal.
In Num. Dec. 1911.
- 391 - History of Canadian Metallic Currency.
By Prof. Adam Shortt. 1912.
- 392 - The New Canadian Coinage. In Spink Jan. 1912.
- 393 - Private Gold Coinage. By Edgar H.Adams.
In A.J.N. Jan. 1912.
- 394 - Canadian Communion Tokens. By W.A.Craik.
In Num. June 1912.
- 395 - Spanish Dollar With Rare Countermark.
In Num. June 1912.
- 396 - J.B.Caldescott Sale Catalogue. By Sotheby,Wilkinson &
Hodge. London. June 11, 1912.
- 397 - Canada Ten Dollars of 1912. By Henry Garside.
In Spink July 1912.
- 398 - William Theed. By Leonard Forrer. In Spink July 1912.
- 399 - Sir.Edward Thomason. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Aug. 1912.
- 400 - A Montreal Church Medal. By R.W.McLachlan.
In Num. Sept. 1912.
- 401 - Charles Morris Sale Catalogue. By Ben.G.Green, Chicago.
Sept. 13, 1912.
- 402 - Medal Issues and Awards. By J.Delagerburg.
In Num. Nov. 1912.
- 403 - Benjamin C. and Daniel True. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Nov. 1912.

- 404 - Brook Centenary. By Alexander Fraser. 1913. 89
- 405 - Canada Five Dollars of 1912. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Jan. 1913.
- 406 - Adelaré J. Boucher. In Num. Jan. 1913.
- 407 - Canada Fifty Cents of 1911. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Apr. 1913.
- 408 - Fixed Price Sale. In Spink June 1913.
- 409 - Canada Fifty Cents of 1912. By Henry Garside.
In Spink June 1913.
- 410 - Fiftieth Anniversary of the Antiquarian and Numismatic
Society of Montreal. By R.W. McLachlan.
In Num. June 1913.
- 411 - Unique Silver Canadian Sou. In Num. July 1913.
- 412 - The Canadian Silver Dollar. (1911). In Num. July 1913.
- 413 - John Kerr. In Num. July 1913.
- 414 - Jean Warin II. By Leonard Forrer. In Spink Sept. 1913.
- 415 - Canada Twenty-Five Cents of 1911. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Sept. 1913.
- 416 - The Starbuck Store Cards. By Edgar H. Adams.
In Num. Oct. 1913.
- 417 - In Re The Rare J.B. Script Token. By W.E. Hidden.
In Num. Oct. 1913.
- 418 - Prince Edward Island One Cent of 1871.
By Henry Garside. In Spink Oct. 1913.
- 419 - Watt & Co. By Leonard Forrer. In Spink Nov. 1913.
- 420 - The Sou Marque. By Howland Wood.
In A.N.S. Proceedings. 1914.
- 421 - The Wellington Tokens Relating to Canada.
By Dr. Eugene G. Courteau.
In A.N.S. Proceedings. 1914.
- 422 - The Starbuck Store Cards. By R.W. McLachlan.
In Num. Jan. 1914.
- 423 - An Unpublished Canadian Temperance Medal.
By R.W. McLachlan. In C.A. Jan. 1914.
- 424 - An Addition to Wyllys Betts' List.
By Dr. Eugene G. Courteau. In Num. Mar. 1914.

- 425 - Jean Marie Arnault. By R.W.McLachlan.
In Num. Mar. 1914.
- 426 - Nova Scotia Penny of 1856. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Apr. 1914.
- 427 - Peter Christian Winslow. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Apr. 1914.
- 428 - Nova Scotia Half Cent of 1862. By Henry Garside.
In Spink June 1914.
- 429 - Joseph B.Learmont. In Num. June 1914.
- 430 - Louis Joseph Casault. In Num. June 1914.
- 431 - R.W.McLachlan. In Num. June 1914.
- 432 - C.C.Wright. By Leonard Forrer. In Spink June 1914.
- 433 - George M.Parsons Sale Catalogue. By Henry Chapman.
Philadelphia. June 24, 1914.
- 434 - Different Die Varieties of Breton 979 and 980.
By Dr.Eugene G.Courteau. In M.N.M. July 1914.
- 435 - A Hudson Bay Company Token. In Num. July 1914.
- 436 - Letters to the Editor. By W.A.D.Lees.
In Num. Aug. 1914.
- 437 - Canada Twenty-Five Cents of 1912-13.
By Henry Garside. In Spink Aug. 1914.
- 438 - Leonard Charles Wyon. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Aug. 1914.
- 439 - Nova Scotia 1 Cent Pattern. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Sept.Oct. 1914.
- 440 - Cartier Centenary Medal. In Num. Sept. 1914.
- 441 - Hudson Bay Company One Dollar in Trade Token.
By Basil G.Hamilton. In Num. Sept. 1914.
- 442 - Wampum, The Native Substitute for Currency in North
America. By Nehemiah Vreeland.
In Num. Sept. 1914.
- 443 - Canada Ten Cents of 1912-13. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Sept.Oct. 1914.
- 444 - A New Canadian Medal for Sorel. In Num. Oct. 1914.
- 445 - Proceedings of A.N.A. In Num. Oct. 1914.
- 446 - Wm.Earl Hidden Sale Catalogue. By U.S. Coin Co.
New York. Oct. 15, 1914.

- 447 - Canada Five Cents of 1912-13. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Nov.Dec. 1914.
- 448 - Fixed Price Sale. In Spink Nov.Dec. 1914.
- 449 - Artistic and Historical Medals Struck in Canada in
the Year 1915. By R.W.McLachlan.
In A.J.N. 1915.
- 450 - Presidential Address Delivered Before the Royal
Society of Canada. By R.W.McLachlan. 1915.
- 451 - Les Medailles Decernees Aux Indiens D'Amerique.
By Victor Morin. 1915.
- 452 - William Wyon. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Jan.Feb. & Mar.Apr. 1915.
- 453 - When Was the Vexator Canadensis Issued ?
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. Apr. 1915.
- 454 - The Wellington Tokens Relating to Canada, A Review.
By R.W.McLachlan. In Num. Nov. 1915.
- 455 - Jean Marie Arnault. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Nov.Dec. 1915.
- 456 - The Money of Canada From the Historical Standpoint.
By R.W.McLachlan. In Num. Dec. 1915.
- 457 - The Bank of Montreal Tokens, 1842-4.
By F.Blake. In M.N.M. Dec. 1915.
- 458 - The Copper Tokens of Upper Canada.
By R.W.McLachlan. In A.J.N. 1916.
- 459 - A Dictionary of Numismatic Names.
By Albert R.Frey. In A.J.N. 1916.
- 460 - Medals Commemorating the Tercentenary of Quebec.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.A. 1916.
- 461 - Fixed Price Sale. In Spink Jan.Feb. 1916.
- 462 - Canada One Cent of Edward VII and Five Cent of 1902.
By Henry Garside. In Spink Jan.Feb. 1916.
- 463 - Five Cent Coins of Cobalt. In Num. Jan. 1916.
- 464 - The Baronetage of Nova Scotia. In Spink Feb. 1916.
- 465 - The Mysterious Busts on Breton 1002-6-7.
By S.S.Heal. In M.N.M. Mar. 1916.
- 466 - W.T.Smith. In Num. Apr. 1916.

- 467 - Is the Mysterious Bust on Canadian Coins Really That of Wellington ?. By R.W.McLachlan.
In Num. June 1916.
- 468 - Canada Five Cents and Newfoundland One Cent of Edward VII. By Henry Garside.
In Spink July Aug. 1916.
- 469 - Maker's Marks on the Early California Gold Coin Charms.
By Z. In Num. July 1916.
- 470 - Is Breton 1007 With Obverse of 1006 False and the Work of A Faker ?. By S.S.Heal.
In M.N.M. Aug.Sept. 1916.
- 471 - Medal of an Early Canadian Patriotic Society.
By R.W.McLachlan. In the Naval and Military Mail Bag Magazine. Oct. 1916.
- 472 - Canada and Newfoundland Fifty Cents of Victoria.
By Henry Garside. In Spink Nov.Dec. 1916.
- 473 - Breton 1010. No Labor No Bread. In M.N.M. Dec. 1916.
- 474 - The Wyons. By Leonard Forrer. 1917.
- 475 - The Centenary of the Bank of Montreal. 1917.
- 476 - The Gloriam Regni. By Charles E.Anthon.
In A.J.N. Jan. 1917.
- 477 - Ships, Colonies & Commerce Tokens. By W.A.D.Lees.
In Num. Jan. 1917.
- 478 - The Port Hope, Ontario, Blacksmith. By John A.Wood.
In M.N.M. Jan. 1917.
- 479 - The Canadian Blacksmith Copper Token - Wood 24 - Rising Sun Tavern. In M.N.M. Jan. 1917.
- 480 - The Development of Canadian Numismatic Art During the Past Eighty Years. By R.W.McLachlan.
In Num. Feb. 1917.
- 481 - Canadian Coins Issued Under the French Regime.
In M.N.M. Mar. 1917.
- 482 - The Rising Sun Tavern Token. By R.W.McLachlan.
In M.N.M. Apr. 1917.
- 483 - Canada Twenty-Five Cents of Victoria.
By Henry Garside. In Spink May June 1917.
- 484 - The Sou Marque Not A Canadian Coin.
By R.W.McLachlan. In Num. June 1917.
- 485 - The Rising Sun Tavern. In M.N.M. June July 1917.

- 486 - Newfoundland Now Has A Twenty-Five Cent Piece.
By R.W.McLachlan. In Num. July 1917.
- 487 - Newfoundland Coins to be Struck at Ottawa.
By R.W.McLachlan. In Num. July 1917.
- 488 - Canada Ten Cents of Victoria. By Henry Garside.
In Spink July Aug. 1917.
- 489 - Excerpts From the History of British Columbia.
By Judge F.W.Howay. In Num. Aug. 1917.
- 490 - A Canadian Win The War Medal. In Num. Aug. 1917.
- 491 - The Sou Marque No Canadian Coin.
In M.N.M. Aug.Sept. 1917.
- 492 - Canada Five Cents of Victoria. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Sept.Oct. 1917.
- 493 - Fixed Price Sale. In Spink Sept.Oct. 1917.
- 494 - Were Breton 919, 955 and 997 (Lees 14 to 17) Struck
at the Same Mint and Period ?
In M.N.M. Oct. 1917.
- 495 - An Unpublished Variety of Breton 871.
By W.A.D.Lees. In Num. Oct. 1917.
- 496 - Breton 719 - 1850 St.George and the Dragon Penny.
In M.N.M. Nov. 1917.
- 497 - P.N.Breton. In M.N.M. Dec. 1917.
- 498 - Canada Fifty Cents of Edward VII. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Jan.Feb. 1918.
- 499 - P.N.Breton. In Num. Jan. 1918.
- 500 - Canada 10 Cents of George V and Newfoundland Twenty-
Five Cents of George V. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Mar.Apr. 1918.
- 501 - A Visit to the Canadian Mint. By R.W.McLachlan.
In Num. July 1918.
- 502 - E.W.Barton. By John Wood. In Num. Nov. 1918.
- 503 - Mary G.Gilliock. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Nov.Dec. 1918.
- 504 - New Variety of Canadian Bouquet Sou Found.
By Weldon B.Swayze. In Num. Dec. 1918.
- 505 - The Copper Tokens of the Bank of Montréal.
By Dr.Eugene G.Courteau. 1919.

- 506 - Ribbons and Medals. Part 1.
By H.Taprell Dorling. 1919.
- 507 - A Few Notes on the Early History of Chalmer's
Church, Winterbourne, Ont.
By Rev.A.M.Hamilton. In the Waterloo
Historical Society Report. 1919.
- 508 - A New Variety of the Nova Scotia 1861 Cent.
By D.G.McIntyre. In M.N.M. Jan. 1919.
- 509 - A Christmas Medal of Victory. By R.W.McLachlan.
In Num. Feb. 1919.
- 510 - Numismatic Random Notes. (Jerry McDonald Token)
By Delmont L.Angell. In M.N.M. Feb. 1919.
- 511 - The Card of Jerry McDonald, London, Ont.
By S.S.Heal. In M.N.M. Mar.Apr. 1919.
- 512 - The Sutherland Golden Wedding Medal.
By R.W.McLachlan. In Num. Mar. 1919.
- 513 - Thomas Halliday. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Mar.Apr. 1919.
- 514 - Canada Ten Cents of 1858 and Newfoundland One Cent
of Victoria. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Mar.Apr. 1919.
- 515 - Guppy. By Leonard Forrer. In Spink Mar.Apr. 1919.
- 516 - Joseph Hooper. In Num. Mar. 1919.
- 517 - A Canadian (?) Token Believed to be Unique.
By H.D.Gibbs. In Num. Apr. 1919.
- 518 - Canada Fifty Cents of George V and Newfoundland Fifty
Cents of 1917. By Henry Garside.
In Spink May June 1919.
- 519 - Canada Twenty-Five Cents of George V and Newfoundland
Fifty Cents of 1911. By Henry Garside.
In Spink July Aug. 1919.
- 520 - A Trial List of Countermarked Modern Coins of the
World. By F.G.Duffield.
In Num. Aug.1919 & May and Aug. 1921.
- 521 - Peace Medal Issued in Canada. By R.W.McLachlan.
In Num. Aug. 1919.
- 522 - The Government's Attention to Gold Charms.
By Farran Zerbe. In Num. Aug. 1919.
- 523 - Canadian Medals Relating to the Late War.
By R.W.McLachlan. In Num. Sept. 1919.

- 524 - Issues in Gold of the Hudson Bay Company. 95
In M.N.M. Sept. 1919.
- 525 - C.Hill. By Leonard Forrer. In Spink Sept.Oct. 1919.
- 526 - The Sir.Charles Fitzpatrick Medal. By R.W.McLachlan.
In Num. Oct. 1919.
- 527 - Newfoundland Ten Cents of George V. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Nov.Dec. 1919.
- 528 - The Hudson Bay Company's Tokens. Their Value in Trade.
In M.N.M. Nov. 1919.
- 529 - A New Variety of the Ships,Colonies & Commerce
Tokens. By W.A.D.Lees. In Num. Dec. 1919.
- 530 - The History of the Canadian Bank of Commerce.
Two Volumes. By Victor Ross. 1920.
- 531 - Thomas Wilson. In Num. Feb. 1920.
- 532 - British Naval Medals. In Spink Apr. 1920.
- 533 - Quebec Taken. In Spink Sept. 1920.
- 534 - W.H.Hunter Sale Catalogue. By S.Hudson Chapman.
Philadelphia. Dec. 9, 1920.
- 535 - New Brunswick Penny of 1854, Newfoundland Fifty
Cents of Edward VII and Nova Scotia One Cent
of 1861-2-4. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Jan.Feb. 1921.
- 536 - The Mint and Precious Metals in Canada. By J.Bonar.
In C.B.J. Apr.July 1921.
- 537 - The Hudson's Bay Company and Its Currency.
By M.Sorenson. In Num. Apr. 1921.
- 538 - Numismatic Notes. (Communion Tokens). By M.Sorenson.
In Num. May 1921.
- 539 - Albert Kuner, Engraver. By I.L.Steinman.
In Num. June 1921.
- 540 - George Ferdinand Albrecht Kuner. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink July Aug. 1921.
- 541 - Next of Kin Medal. In Num. Aug. 1921.
- 542 - Newfoundland Twenty Cents of 1865 and Twenty Cents
of 1912. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Sept.Oct. 1921
- 543 - John Story Jenks Sale Catalogue. By Henry Chapman.
Philadelphia. Dec. 17, 1921.

- 544 - Addendum to the Coins and Tokens of Nova Scotia. 96
By Dr.Eugene G.Courteau. 1922.
- 545 - New Brunswick Half Cent of 1861 and Newfoundland
Twenty Cents of 1904. In Spink Jan.Feb. 1922.
- 546 - John Dow. In Num. Jan. 1922.
- 547 - Canada Fifty Cents of 1870 and Nova Scotia One Cent
of 1861-4. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Mar.Apr. 1922.
- 548 - Canadian Numismatic Notes. By L.A.Lapointe.
In Num. Mar. 1922.
- 549 - Nobleman Sale Catalogue. By Sotheby,Wilkinson &
Hodge. London. Mar. 27, 1922.
- 550 - Canada Five Cents of 1919-20, New Brunswick One Cent
of 1861-4 and Newfoundland Ten Cents of 1904
and Five Cents of 1912-17-19.
By Henry Garside. In Spink July Aug. 1922.
- 551 - Canada's New Nickel Coin Not Popular.
By R.W.McLachlan. In Num. Sept. 1922.
- 552 - Halifax Currency. By Horace R.Fleming.
In C.B.J. Oct. 1922 & Jan. 1923.
- 553 - The Coins and Tokens of Prince Edward Island.
By Dr.Eugene G.Courteau. In Num. Nov. 1922.
- 554 - Sir.Edgar Bertram MacKenna. By Leonard Forrer.
In Spink Nov.Dec. 1922.
- 555 -,The Leslie Tokens of Canada.
In The Dundas Star of Nov. 16, 1922.
Reprinted in Num. Feb. 1923.
- 556 - Historic Tales of Old Quebec. By George Gale. 1923.
- 557 - A Prince Edward Island Penny. By H.L.D.
In Num. Jan. 1923.
- 558 - Newfoundland Ten Cents and One Cent of 1865.
By Henry Garside. In Spink Jan.Feb. 1923.
- 559 - H.L.Dosne Sale Catalogue. By William Hesslein.
Boston. Jan. 19-20, 1923.
- 560 - John Story Jenks. In Num. May 1923.
- 561 - Canada Five Cents of 1922 and One Cent of 1920-1-2.
By Henry Garside. In Spink May June 1923.

- 562 - The Currency of The Hudson's Bay Company. 97
By William Butler. In Num. July 1923
- 563 - Canada One Cent of Victoria. By Henry Garside.
In Spink July Aug. 1923
- 564 - The Coins and Tokens of New Brunswick.
By Dr. Eugene G.Courteau. In Num. Aug. 1923
- 565 - More About The Hudson Bay Currency.
By Basil G.Hamilton. In Num. Sept. 1923
- 566 - Ottawa Mint, Most Up-To-Date One in British Empire.
By R.A.Johnson. In Num. Nov. 1923
- 567 - T.J.Minton. By Leonard Ferrer.
In Spink Nov.Dec. 1923
- 568 - The Story of The Old Time Communion Service and Worship,
Also The Metallic Communion Token of The
Presbyterian Church in Canada.
By Rev.George A.MacLennon. 1924
- 569 - Canada's Token Currency. By W.Butler
In Num. Jan. 1924
- 570 - Newfoundland One Cent of Victoria and Five Cents
of Edward VII. By Henry Garside.
In Spink Jan.Feb. 1924
- 571 - H.L.Doane. In Num. Mar. 1924
- 572 - The Non-Local Tokens of Canada.
By Dr. Eugene G.Courteau. In Num. May 1924
- 573 - New Westminster B.C. Had A Short Lived Mint.
By R.L.Reid. In Num. May 1924
- 574 - W.W.C.Wilson. In Num. May 1924
- 575 - Documents Relating to Canadian Currency, Exchange and
Finance During The French Regime.
By Prof. Adam Shortt. 1925
- 576 - New Work on Canadian Communion Tokens.
In Num. Mar. 1925
- 577 - W.W.C.Wilson Sale Catalogue. By Wayte Raymond,
New York. Nov. 16, 1925
- 578 - The Assay Office and The Proposed Mint at New Westminster.
By R.L.Reid. 1926
- 579 - Les Monnaies Royales Francaises de Hugues Capet A
Louis XVI. By Louis Ciani. 1926

- 580 - Two Additions to the Ships, Colonies & Commerce List.
By W.A.D. Lees. In Num. May 1926.
- 581 - Leonard Charles Wyon and William Wyon.
By Leonard Forrer. In Spink June 1926.
- 582 - R.W. McLachlan. In Num. June 1926.
- 583 - W.W.C. Wilson Sale Catalogue. By Wayte Raymond.
New York. Nov. 3, 1926.
- 584 - The Habitant Tokens of Lower Canada.
By Dr. Eugene G. Courteau. 1927.
- 585 - Fixed Price Sale. In Spink Jan. 1927.
- 586 - Upper Canada Preserved. In Spink Jan. 1927.
- 587 - Communion Tokens. By Edgar J. Vickery.
In the Nova Scotia Historical Society
Proceedings. Feb. 11, 1927.
- 588 - Communion Tokens of Nova Scotia.
In The Halifax Herald. Feb. 12, 1927.
- 589 - Richard F. Peltzer Sale Catalogue.
By Glendinning & Co. London. June 20, 1927.
- 590 - Medal for Canada's Sixtieth Anniversary Jubilee.
In Num. Sept. 1927.
- 591 - When New France Reckoned in Pounds, Shillings and
Pence. By W.A.D. Lees. In Num. Oct. 1927.
- 592 - Canada's Confederation Coinage. By L.A. Renaud.
In Num. Oct. 1927.
- 593 - W.W.C. Wilson Sale Catalogue. By Wayte Raymond.
New York. Nov. 21, 1927.
- 594 - W.W.C. Wilson Sale Catalogue. By Wayte Raymond.
New York. May 24, 1928.
- 595 - The Playing Card Currency of Canada.
By J.F. Marcossou. In Num. Nov. 1928.
- 596 - Address by Mr. Groh.
In Waterloo Historical Society Report. 1929.
- 597 - The Holey Dollar of Prince Edward Island.
By R.L. Reid. In Num. Feb. 1929.
- 598 - Father F.J. Donat. In Num. May 1929.
- 599 - Ontario Indians Receive Medals. In Num. Aug. 1929.

- 600 - The Lieutenant Governor Carroll Medal.
By L.A.Lapointe. In Num. Sept. 1929.
- 601 - Recent Canadian Medals. By L.A.Lapointe.
In Num. Jan. 1930.
- 602 - Farrar Ineson. In Num. Jan. 1930.
- 603 - Indian Peace Medals. By L.A.Lapointe.
In Num. Feb. 1930
- 604 - The Coins and Tokens of Newfoundland.
By Dr.Eugene G.Courteau. In Num. Feb. 1930
- 605 - Fixed Price Sale. In Spink May 1930.
- 606 - Canadian Numismatic Notes. By L.A.Lapointe.
In Num. June 1930.
- 607 - Canadian Indian Medals From 1899 to 1929.
By L.A.Lapointe. In Num. Sept. 1930.
- 608 - Les Medailles de Traités Indiens.
By Victor Morin. In C.A. 1931.
- 609 - A Descriptive List of the Coins, Medals, Jetons,
Relating to Medicine, Surgery and the Allied
Sciences. By Horatio Robinson Storer. 1931.
- 610-- War Medals of Canada. By L.A.Lapointe.
In Num. Jan.1931 to Apr.1932.
- 611 - A Token From Nelson B.C. By T.O.Mabbott.
In Num. May 1931.
- 612 - The Canadian Branch of the Royal Mint.
By J.Bonar. In C.B.J. Oct. 1931.
- 613 - Ludger Gravel. In Num. Dec. 1931.
- 614 - Metal and Paper Currencies of the Americas.
By J.A.G.Pennington.
In Num. Dec.1931 & Apr.1932.
- 615 - The Bank of Nova Scotia. 1832-1932.
- 616 - Robert Dickson, Fur Trader. By Jas.E.Kerr.
In Waterloo Historical Society Report. 1932.
- 617 - Agreement for Lease and Sale of a Numismatic Collection
Between Mr.R.W.McLachlan et Uxor and the
Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal.
In C.A. 1932.
- 618 - An Island Scrap Book. By Benjamin Bremner. 1932.

- 619 - Canadian Indian Peace Medals. By L.A.Lapointe.
In Num. May 1932.
- 620 - Canadian Church Tokens. By J.R.Anderson.
In the Family Herald and Weekly Star.
Montreal. Oct. 19, 1932.
- 621 - A Brief History of Wampum. By Arthur Woodward.
In Num. Dec. 1932.
- 622 - The Romance of Canada's Money.
By Paul Montgomery. 1933.
- 623 - Documents Relating to Currency, Exchange and Finance
in Nova Scotia. By Prof. Adam Shortt. 1933.
- 624 - Coins of the Kwakiutl Indians, Alaska.
By Howard D.Gibbs. In Num. Apr. 1933.
- 625 - Ludger Gravel. In Num. May 1933.
- 626 - The Canadian Commemorative Medal, 1867.
By A.H.Amberg. In Num. June 1933.
- 627 - Peculiarity on Newfoundland Half Dollar.
By F.S.Knobloch. In Num. Sept. 1933.
- 628 - The St. George Copper Tokens of the Bank of Upper
Canada. By Dr. Eugene G. Courteau. 1934.
- 629 - The History of the Canadian Bank of Commerce. Vol. III.
By A. St. L. Trigg. 1934.
- 630 - Trading Into Hudson's Bay. By R.H.H. Macaulay.
Published by the Hudson's Bay Company. 1934.
- 631 - The Canadian Bust and Commerce Tokens.
By Dr. Eugene G. Courteau. In Num. Feb. 1934.
- 632 - Documents Relating to Currency and Finance in Nova
Scotia, 1675-1758. By J. Douglas Ferguson.
In Num. Apr. 1934.
- 633 - P.O. Tremblay. In Num. June 1934.
- 634 - False Coins - Hints to Coin Collectors.
By Farran Zerbe. In Num. July 1934.
- 635 - Waldo Newcomer. In Num. Sept. 1934.
- 636 - Currency. By Prof. C.A. Curtis.
In the Encyclopaedia of Canada. 1935.
- 637 - Dr. Eugene G. Courteau. In Num. Feb. 1935.

- 638 - Canada's Silver Dollar Will Honor King George V. In C.C.J. Feb. 1935.
- 639 - Waldo Newcomer Sale Catalogue. By J.C.Morganthau. New York. Feb. 12, 1935.
- 640 - Canada's New Silver Dollar. In Num. Mar. 1935.
- 641 - An Old Token Comes to Light. In Num. Mar. 1935.
- 642 - The New Canadian Dollars. By Howland Wood. In C.C.J. May 1935.
- 643 - Canada's New Silver Dollar. By J.Douglas Ferguson. In Num. June 1935.
- 644 - Bout de L'Isle Tokens. In C.C.J. July 1935.
- 645 - Ludger Gravel Sale Catalogue. By Wayte Raymond. New York. Dec. 10, 1935.
- 646 - Coins and Tokens of the British Possessions Overseas, Some Unpublished Varieties. By H.Alexander Parsons. 1936.
- 647 - Medals Awarded to North American Indian Chiefs. By M.A.Jamieson. 1936.
- 648 - King George's Portrait on Canada's Silver Dollars of 1936. In Num. Mar. 1936.
- 649 - Bits and York Shillings. By R.L.Reid. In Num. May 1936.
- 650 - The Copper Coins of the Bank of Montreal. By F.Nantel. In The Bank of Montreal Staff Magazine. Oct.1936. Reprinted in C.N.A.B. Dec. 1954.
- 651 - William Forrester Dunham. In Num. Dec. 1936.
- 652 - The Coins and Tokens of Canada. By Wayte Raymond. 1937. Revised and Republished in 1947 and 1952.
- 653 - Matthew Boulton. By H.W.Dickinson. 1937.
- 654 - The History of Knox's Church, Galt Ont. By John R.Blake. In The Waterloo Historical Society Report. 1937.
- 655 - The Royal Canadian Mint. By E.J.Pulton. In C.B.J. Jan. 1937.
- 656 - The North American Token, 1781. By J.F.J. In Num. June 1937.
- 657 - Fixed Price Sale. In Spink June 1937.

- 658 - Coins, Tokens and Scrip. By D. McKay. 102
In C.B.J. July 1937.
- 659 - The Proposed British Columbia Mint. By E.J. Fulton.
In C.B.J. Oct. 1937.
- 660 - Mint Marks on Canadian Coins. By John S. Davenport.
In Num. Apr. 1938.
- 661 - Necessity Coins. By Wayte Raymond.
In C.C.J. July 1938.
- 662 - Keys to the Die Varieties of One Cent Pieces of the
Province of Canada, 1858-1859.
By A.R. Prince. In Money Talk. Aug. 1938.
- 663 - From Wampum to King's Gold. By H.S. Seaman.
In Canadian Coin Topics. Aug. Oct. 1938.
Continued in Money Talk. Feb. Apr. June 1939.
- 664 - History of Canadian Money and Tokens. By F.R. Broom.
In N.S.M. Sept. 1938.
- 665 - The History of the Cossack Token. By Bert Koper.
In Canadian Coin Topics. Oct. 1938.
- 666 - Bouquet Sous. By F.R. Broom. In N.S.M. Nov. 1938.
- 667 - A Canadian Rarity. By Norman B. Mason.
In Num. Nov. 1938.
- 668 - A Pattern of 1922 5 Cent Piece.
In Money Talk. Dec. 1938.
- 669 - Die Varieties of the Large Cents of the Dominion
of Canada. By A.R. Prince.
In Canadian Coin Topics. Oct. 1938.
Continued in Money Talk Dec. 1938 and
Feb. Apr. June 1939.
- 670 - Wooden Money. By S.S. Carroll. In Money Talk. Feb. 1939.
- 671 - Waldo Newcomer Sale Catalogue. By J.C. Morganthau.
New York. Feb. 23, 1939.
- 672 - The Gold Coinage of Canada and Newfoundland.
By A.R. Prince. In Money Talk. Apr. June 1939.
- 673 - The Official Commemorative Medal of the Visit of Their
Majesties The King and Queen to the Dominion of
Canada. In Spink Aug. Sept. 1939.
- 674 - Fixed Price Sale. In Spink Oct. 1939.
- 675 - Metal Communion and Sacramental Tokens. By F.A. Doane.
In the Truro Daily News. Sept. 7, 1939.

- 676 - Wooden Money Data, Prescott Ont. 103
By H.Boraker. In N.S.M. Oct. 1939.
- 677 - Les Chevaliers de Saint Louis en Canada.
By Aegidius Fauteau. 1940.
- 678 - Historical Sketch of Kenyon Presbyterian Church,
Dunvegan. By Rev.Donald N.MacMillan. 1940.
- 679 - Les Ordres de Chevalerie Religieuse.
By Victor Morin. 1940.
- 680 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. Jan. 1940.
- 681 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. Feb. 1940.
- 682 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. Mar. 1940.
- 683 - Fixed Price Sale. In Spink Apr. 1940.
- 684 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. May 1940.
- 685 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. June 1940.
- 686 - Emanuel Hahn. By G.MacInnes.
In The New World Magazine. June 1940.
- 687 - Coins of George the Sixth. By W.J.McKinney.
In N.S.M. June 1940.
- 688 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. July 1940.
- 689 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. Aug. 1940.
- 690 - The Lauzon Token. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. Sept. 1940.
- 691 - Robert Lewis Reid Sale Catalogue. By Charles H.Fisher.
Cleveland. Nov.30,1940 and May 30,1941.
- 692 - Early Currency of the Oregon Country. By G.A.Pipes.
In Num. Nov. 1940.
- 693 - St.Eligius, Patron of Numismatics.
By George M.Korb. In Num. Dec. 1940.
- 694 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. Dec. 1940.

- 695 - Fleur-de-Lys Countermarked Dollars in Canada in 1883.
In Num. Dec. 1940.
- 696 - A Documentary Study of Provincial Finance and Currency,
1812-1836. By J.S.Martell.
In The Public Archives of Nova Scotia Bulletin,
1941.
- 697 - Canada's National War Memorial Medal. By W.E.Marley.
In Num. Apr. 1941.
- 698 - William Forrester Dunham Sale Catalogue.
By B.Max Mehl, Fort Worth. June 3, 1941.
- 699 - The Canadian \$5 and \$10 Pieces. In Num. Apr. 1942.
- 700 - The 1858 Cent of Canada. By F.A.Broom.
In C.C.J. July Aug. 1942.
- 701 - Sir.Francis Hincks. By R.S.Longley. 1943.
- 702 - Oswego Captured. In C.C.J. Jan.Feb. 1943.
- 703 - Canada's Blackout 1943 Five Cent Piece.
In Num. Mar. 1943.
- 704 - New Canadian Coin Has Slogan in Code.
In N.S.M. Mar. 1943.
- 705 - An Appreciated Communication from the Royal Canadian
Mint. By H.E.Ewart. In Num. Apr. 1943.
- 706 - Canada's V Nickel Die Cut Direct on Steel.
In N.S.M. May 1943.
- 707 - An Interesting Transportation Token.
By Fred Bowman. In Num. Sept. 1943.
- 708 - Numismatic Puzzle. By H.H.Kurth. In N.S.M. Oct. 1943.
- 709 - American Game Counters. By H.H.Kurth.
In N.S.M. Dec. 1943.
- 710 - Canadian Provincial Copper Cents. By Bert Koper. 1944.
- 711 - Eugene G.Courteau Sale Catalogue. By Hans M.F.Schulman.
New York. 1944.
- 712 - The Coins of Colonial America. By P.O.Sigler.
In C.C.J. July Aug. 1944.
- 713 - The Myddleton Token. By R.S.Yeoman.
In N.S.M. Oct. 1944.
- 714 - Designer's Initials on Canadian Coins. By Fred Bowman.
In United Shipyards Journal. Dec. 1944.

- 715 - Hudson's Bay Company Money. 105
 In The Canada Official Handbook. 1945
- 716 - Another Variety of Canadian Ships, Colonies & Commerce
 Token. By Dr. Eugene G. Courteau.
 In The Numismatic Review. Jan. Mar. 1945.
- 717 - Dr. A. N. Brushfield Sale Catalogue. By Glendinning & Co.
 London. July 30, 1945.
- 718 - Letter by J. Douglas Ferguson to Prof. T. O. Mabbott
 Dated Aug. 6, 1945.
- 719 - Is It A Beaver Skin Token ?. In Num. 1945.
- 720 - Unusual Token of Canada. In Num. Nov. 1945.
- 721 - Hahn and Wife, Sculptors. By D. M. LeBourdais.
 In McLean's Magazine. Nov. 1, 1945.
- 722 - Token from the Klondike. In Num. Dec. 1945.
- 723 - The Black-Out Nickels or Tombac. By Bert Koper. 1946.
- 724 - Dr. L. A. Langstroth Succumbs While on Short Business
 Trip to Fredericton.
 In Saint John Telegraph Journal. Feb. 11, 1946.
- 725 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J. Douglas Ferguson.
 In C.C.J. Mar. Apr. 1946.
- 726 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J. Douglas Ferguson.
 In C.C.J. May June 1946.
- 727 - Token of Margot's Klondyke. By H. H. Kurth.
 In Num. July 1946.
- 728 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J. Douglas Ferguson.
 In C.C.J. Sept. Oct. 1946.
- 729 - Variety of Bouquet Sou. By L. R. Wilson.
 In Num. Sept. 1946.
- 730 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J. Douglas Ferguson.
 In C.C.J. Nov. Dec. 1946.
- 731 - Yesterday and Today. A booklet issued by the city of
 Lachine for their centenary Celebrations. 1947.
- 732 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J. Douglas Ferguson.
 In C.C.J. Jan. Feb. 1947.
- 733 - Alaska Copper Plate Money. By Vernon L. Brown.
 In Num. Feb. 1947.
- 734 - Variety of Sou, Courteau 15. By J. Douglas Ferguson.
 In Num. Feb. 1947.

- 735 - The Decimal Coinage of Canada and Newfoundland.
By Fred Bowman. In Num. Mar. 1947.
Also published as a separate.
- 736 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. Mar.Apr. 1947.
- 737 - Corrections to the Article in the March 1947 Issue
of the Numismatist. By Fred Bowman.
In Num. May 1947.
- 738 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. May June 1947.
- 739 - Margot's Not Yet Located. By Leslie C.Hill.
In Num. Aug. 1947.
- 740 - Dotty Numismatics. By J.A.Hector. In Num. Aug. 1947.
- 741 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. Sept.Oct. 1947.
- 742 - A Short Introduction to the Study of British
Commonwealth and Colonial Coins.
By H.Alexander Parsons. In Spink Dec. 1947.
- 743 - Centennial of Montreal-Lachine Railroad.
In Num. Dec. 1947.
- 744 - Master Goldsmiths and Silversmiths of Nova Scotia.
By Barry Piers and Donald MacKay. 1948.
- 745 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. Jan.Feb. 1948.
- 746 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. Mar.Apr. 1948.
- 747 - The Hudson Bay Trading Co. By H.T.Allen.
In the New Zealand Numismatic Journal,
June Aug. 1948.
- 748 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. July Aug. 1948.
- 749 - The Coinages of British West Africa and St.Helena.
By H.Alexander Parsons. In Spink July 1948.
- 750 - A New Canadian Medal. By Sheldon S.Carroll.
In Num. Aug. 1948.
- 751 - The \$10 and \$20 Gold Coins of British Columbia.
By Leslie C.Hill. In Num. Sept. 1948.
- 752 - The Bon Four Deux Sous Token of Canada.
By Fred Bowman. In Num. Oct. 1948.

- 753 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson. 107
In C.C.J. Nov.Dec. 1948.
- 754 - Curtains for the Oldest Colonies. By John S.Davenport.
In N.S.M. Dec. 1948.
- 755 - Pioneer Banking in Ontario. The Bank of Upper Canada.
By E.C.Guillet. In C.B.J. Winter 1948.
- 756 - Collections of the Nova Scotia Historical Society.
Vol. 28. 1949.
- 757 - The Designers and Engravers of Canada's Coins and
Tokens. By Fred Bowman. In Num. Jan. 1949.
- 758 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. Jan.Feb. 1949.
- 759 - The Holey Dollar. By P.L.Borrowman. In K.C.C. Feb.1949
- 760 - Playing Cards as Money in Early Canada.
By P.L.Borrowman. In K.C.C. Feb. 1949.
- 761 - Die Differences in the 1861 Cent of Nova Scotia.
By G.R.L.Potter. In Num. Feb. 1949.
- 762 - Hudson's Bay Company's Coins and Currency.
By E.C.Gerber. In N.S.M. Apr. 1949.
- 763 - An Unlisted Blacksmith Token.
By R.C.Willey. In Num. Apr. 1949.
- 764 - A False King and Counterfeiting.
By P.L.Borrowman. In K.C.C. May 1949.
- 765 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. May June 1949.
- 766 - New Silver Dollar on Sale Today.
In the Montreal Gazette. June 24, 1949.
- 767 - The Canadian Dollar Has Initials of Engraver.
By P.L.Borrowman. In K.C.C. July 1949.
- 768 - Colonial Fractions of the Dollar.
By Sheldon S.Carroll. In Seaby July 1949.
- 769 - Canadian Coin Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. Sept.Oct. 1949.
- 770 - Newfoundland Currency Chaos.
By P.L.Borrowman. In K.C.C. Dec. 1949.
- 771 - The Leather That Was Good as Gold.
By P.L.Borrowman. In K.C.C. Feb. 1950.

- 772 - A New Die Variety. By G.R.L.Potter.
In C.N.A.B. Feb. 1950.
- 773 - New Canadian Commemorative Coin.
By Sheldon S.Carroll. In Num. Mar. 1950.
- 774 - Canadian Notes. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.C.J. Mar.Apr. 1950.
- 775 - The Mystery of the Missing Dots. By G.R.L.Potter.
In C.N.A.B. Mar. 1950.
- 776 - Canadian Tokens. By P.L.Borrowman.
In K.C.C. June 1950.
- 777 - Ontario Man Gets \$1000 Prize. By G.R.L.Potter.
In C.N.A.B. June 1950.
- 778 - Wampum Never Recognized as Currency in Canada.
By P.L.Borrowman. In K.C.C. Aug. 1950.
- 779 - A.E.Way. By J.W.O. In Num. Aug. 1950.
- 780 - Copper Plate Tokens of the North West Coast Indians.
By P.O.Sigler. In Num. Sept. 1950.
- 781 - New Variety of Canadian Blacksmith Copper.
By Sheldon S.Carroll. In C.N.A.B. Sept. 1950.
- 782 - North Vancouver Ferry Tokens. By Leslie C.Hill.
In C.N.A.B. Sept. 1950.
- 783 - First Canadian Made Coin an Insult to Governor of
Lower Canada. By P.L.Borrowman.
In K.C.C. Oct. 1950.
- 784 - Canada 10¢, 1889 - Register of Owners. By Leslie C.Hill.
In C.N.A.B. Oct. 1950.
- 785 - Canadian Store Cards, Tokens and Checks.
By J.J.Curto. In Num. Nov. 1950.
- 786 - The Gladstone Family of Ayr, Ontario.
By Bessie B.Whitson.
In Waterloo Historical Society Report. 1951.
- 787 - The 1942 Tombac Nickel. By G.R.L.Potter.
In C.N.A.B. Jan.Feb. 1951.
- 788 - The 1902 Five Cent Piece of Canada.
By G.R.L.Potter. In C.N.A.B. Mar. 1951.
- 789 - The 1889 Dime of Canada. By Leslie C.Hill.
In C.N.A.B. Mar. 1951.
- 790 - Blacksmith Tokens Being Studied.
By Thomas O.Mabbott. In Num. Mar. 1951.

- 791 - Prince Edward Island 1871 Cents. By G.R.L.Potter.
In C.N.A.B. Mar. 1951.
- 792 - The Copper Company of Upper Canada. By John J.Ford.
In C.C.J. May June 1951.
- 793 - Ten Leaves or Eleven. By G.R.L.Potter.
In C.N.A.B. May June 1951.
- 794 - Dies Prepared by Thomas Shingles. By G.R.L.Potter.
In C.N.A.B. May June 1951.
- 795 - Register of Owners of Rare Coins of Canada and
Newfoundland. In C.N.A.B. July Aug.Sept. 1951.
- 796 - Indian and Post Trader Tokens. Our Frontier Coinage.
By J.J.Curto. In Num. Sept. 1951.
- 797 - Early American Medalists and Die Sinkers.
By R.D.Kenny. In C.C.J. Nov.Dec. 1951.
- 798 - New Canadian 5 Cent Piece. By G.R.L.Potter.
In C.N.A.B. Dec. 1951.
- 799 - Howard D.Gibbs' Sale. At the A.N.A.Convention.
New York. 1952.
- 800 - 1898 Canadian Cent Without Mint Mark.
By Frank Kenyon. In N.S.M. Jan. 1952.
- 801 - Nicklaus Hotel Bar Check. By Fred Bowman.
In C.N.A.B. Jan. 1952.
- 802 - Canadian Coppers. By Howard H.Kurth.
In N.S.M. Jan. 1952.
- 803 - Lesslie Two Penny Token - Breton 717.
By Fred Bowman. In C.N.A.B. Feb. 1952.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Nov. 1965.
- 804 - Variations in Re-Engraving Date of Canada Large Cent,
1859. By G.R.L.Potter. In C.N.A.B. Apr.May 1952.
- 805 - Unpublished Countermark of British Columbia.(Crowned V).
By Howard D.Gibbs. In Num. May 1952.
- 806 - George Ferdinand Albrecht Kuner. By Stanley Rebold.
In Num. May 1952.
- 807 - The Establishment of Decimal Currency in Canada.
By D.C.Masters.
In the Canadian Historical Review. June 1952.
- 808 - Devins and Bolton Counterstamps.
By J.Douglas Ferguson. In N.W. June 1952.

- 809 - The Habitant Tokens of Canada. By R.I.Bradley. 110
In K.C.C. July 1952.
- 810 - Canadian Numismatic Briefs. By Sheldon S.Carroll.
In Num. July 1952.
- 811 - The 1937 Dot Coinage. By G.R.L.Potter.
In C.N.A.B. Aug.Sept.Oct. 1952.
- 812 - The Brook Tokens of Canada. By R.I.Bradley.
In K.C.C. Oct. 1952.
- 813 - Letter Re Dets on 1947 5¢ and 25¢ Etc.
By Peter S.Favro. In N.S.M. Dec. 1952.
- 814 - Histoire Monetaire et Numismatique des Colonies et de
L'Union Francaise. By Jean Mazard. 1953.
- 815 - The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1601-1948.
By C.Scholten. 1953.
- 816 - A Short History of Canadian Numismatics.
By Sheldon S.Carroll. In C.N.A.B. Feb. 1953.
- 817 - No Mistakes - No New Die. In C.N.A.B. Feb. 1953.
- 818 - Another 1921 50 Cent Piece. By G.R.L.Potter.
In C.N.A.B. Feb. 1953.
- 819 - Notes on Some Die Varieties. By Leslie C.Hill.
In C.N.A.B. Mar. 1953.
- 820 - 1926 Nickel - 1952 Dollar. By G.R.L.Potter.
In C.N.A.B. Mar. 1953.
- 821 - Regnal Coinage of British North America.
By G.R.L.Potter. In N.S.M. Apr. 1953.
- 822 - British Colonial Coins and Tokens. By J.Vernon Seafie.
In Num. May June Aug. 1953 and July 1954.
- 823 - Card Money Used in Canada Prior to the Conquest of 1760.
By James Kelly. In K.C.C. June 1953.
- 824 - Brook Urm Tokens. By David F.D.Edmonds.
In C.N.A.B. June July 1953.
- 825 - Early British Columbia Trade Tokens Discovered.
By Sheldon S.Carroll. In C.N.A.B. July 1953.
- 826 - Evolution of Canada's Money. By Felbe.
In K.C.C. Aug. 1953.
- 827 - B.C.Archives Acquires 1862 \$10 Gold Piece.
By G.R.L.Potter. In C.N.A.B. Sept. 1953.

- 828 - Canadian Large Cents. By R.J.P.Hather. 111
In C.N.A.B. Nov. 1953.
- 829 - Canadian Large Cents - Explanation of the 1891 Cents.
By R.J.P.Hather. In C.N.A.B. Dec. 1953.
- 830 - Pioneer Inns and Taverns. Three Volumes.
By E.Guillet. 1954-1956-1958.
- 831 - Some Canadian Coin Varieties. By Peter S.Favro.
In C.N.A.B. Jan. 1954.
- 832 - Early American Medalists and Die Sinkers Prior to the
Civil War. In C.C.J. Jan.Feb. 1954.
- 833 - Collectors I Knew Half A Century Ago.
By Robert C.Purdy. In C.N.A.B. Feb. 1954.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Feb. 1967.
- 834 - Were There Two Dies for the 1936 Nickel ?
By Byron A.Swayze. In C.N.A.B. Feb. 1954.
- 835 - The Palace Collection of Egypt (King Farouk) Sale
Catalogue. By Sotheby & Co. Cairo. Feb.24, 1954.
- 836 - A Numismatic Tribute to Newfoundland.
By Peter S.Favro. In C.N.A.B. Mar. 1954.
- 837 - Ten Cents of 1909-13 With Coarse Wreath.
By G.R.L.Potter. In C.N.A.B. Mar. 1954.
- 838 - Notes on Some of the Early Merchants of Halifax
Who Issued Metal Tokens. By Fred Bowman.
In C.N.A.B. Apr. 1954.
- 839 - New Canadian Varieties. By Sheldon S.Carroll.
In C.N.A.B. Apr. 1954.
- 840 - Hudson Bay Co's Brass Tokens.
By Basil G.Hamilton. In C.N.A.B. Apr. 1954.
- 841 - Toronto Subway Tokens. By Bert Peddie.
In C.N.A.B. Apr. 1954.
- 842 - Varieties of King George VI 50 Cent Pieces.
By George H.Clark. In C.N.A.B. May June 1954.
- 843 - H.Alexander Parsons Sale Catalogue.
By Glendinning & Co. London. May 11, 1954.
- 844 - A Canadian \$10 Gold Pattern of 1911.
By Robert B.Wing. In C.N.A.B. July 1954.
- 845 - More 50¢ Date Varieties. By J.H.Remick 111.
In C.N.A.B. July 1954.

- 846 - Kitchener Wooden Nickels. By Peter S.Favro. 112
In C.N.A.B. Aug.Sept. 1954.
- 847 - The Countermark of a Crowned V. By F.Pridmore.
In Spink Aug.Sept. 1954.
- 848 - C.N.A.Convention Sale. Toronto. Aug. 23, 1954.
- 849 - L.A.Renaud. In Num. Sept. 1954.
- 850 - Gananoque Chamber of Commerce Issues Wooden Nickel.
By J.Douglas Ferguson. In C.N.A.B. Oct. 1954.
- 851 - A Variety of the 1936 Canadian Nickel.
By Byron A.Swayze. In C.N.A.B. Oct. 1954.
- 852 - Mr.Gerald E.Hart and the Numismatic and Antiquarian
Society of Montreal. In C.N.A.B. Nov. 1954.
- 853 - Canadians Active in Building the A.N.A.
In C.N.A.B. Nov. 1954.
- 854 - F.J.Grenny - Early Canadian Coin Dealer.
By Sheldon S.Carroll. In C.N.A.B. Dec. 1954.
- 855 - The Barley and the Stream. By Merrill Denison. 1955.
- 856 - The Story of Canada's Currency.
Published by the Bank of Canada. 1955.
- 857 - Small California and Territorial Gold Coins.
By R.H.Burnie. 1955.
- 858 - London Centennial Wooden Nickels.
By J.Douglas Ferguson. In C.N.A.B. Jan. 1955.
- 859 - Jetons - Pseudo Money Used in French Canada Until 1759.
By Paul Borrowman. In K.C.C. Feb. 1955.
- 860 - Three Dies of Newfoundland 1880 Cent.
By G.R.L.Potter. In C.N.A.B. Mar. 1955.
- 861 - The George Burns Farthing. By Fred Bowman.
In C.N.A.B. Apr. 1955.
- 862 - The Robert Hopwood Halfpenny Token. By Fred Bowman.
In C.N.A.B. Apr. 1955.
- 863 - The Halifax Ferry Token. In C.N.A.B. Apr. 1955.
- 864 - Die Varieties of Canada 20¢ 1858.
By J.H.Remick lll. In C.N.A.B. Apr. 1955.
- 865 - Maysenholder and Bohle Token. By Fred Bowman.
In C.N.A.B. Apr. 1955.

- 866 - Questions Answered. (Breton 712) In C.N.A.B. Apr. 1955.
- 867 - More Canadian Coin Varieties. By Peter S.Favro.
In C.N.A.B. May 1955.
- 868 - Canadian Rarities Seldom or Never Before Offered.
By G.R.L.Potter. In C.N.A.B. May 1955.
- 869 - Breton 712. In C.N.A.B. June 1955.
- 870 - Two Newfoundland Varieties of the 50¢ Pieces.
By Arnold E.Knudson. In C.N.A.B. June 1955.
- 871 - Die Cracks in the Canadian 1872 H Ten Cents and a New
Variety. By J.H.Remick lll.
In C.N.A.B. June 1955.
- 872 - Questions and Answers. In C.N.A.B. June 1955.
- 873 - The Bouquet Sou Tokens of Canada. By Fred Bowman.
In Num. July to Nov. 1955.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Jan.Feb. 1960.
- 874 - More Varieties of the Rutherford Tokens.
By Sheldon S.Carroll. In C.N.A.B. July 1955.
- 875 - The Jardin Guilbault Token - Breton 588.
By Fred Bowman. In C.N.A.B. July 1955
- 876 - Some New Brunswick Coin Varieties.
By Wayne S.Rich. In C.N.A.B. Sept. 1955.
- 877 - Canadian 1926 5¢,Wide 6 Variety.
By Alexander Watt. In C.N.A.B. Sept. 1955.
- 878 - Two Varieties of Canadian 1880 25¢ Piece.
By J.H.Remick lll. In C.N.A.B. Sept. 1955.
- 879 - C.N.A. Convention Sale, Ottawa. Sept. 7, 1955.
- 880 - Varieties or Variations. By H.C.Taylor.
In C.N.A.B. Oct. 1955.
- 881 - Unlisted Canadian Tokens. By Peter S. Favro.
In C.N.A.B. Nov. 1955.
- 882 - More Coin Varieties - Canadian Series.
By J.H.Remick lll. In C.N.A.B. Nov. 1955.
- 883 - Mail Auction. By G.R.L.Potter. In C.N.A.B. Dec. 1955.
- 884 - Awards of Honour. By Captain Arthur Jocelyn. 1956.
- 885 - The Old Masters Can Be Wrong. By Sheldon S.Carroll.
In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1956.

- 886 - Tokens of Waterloo County. By Fred Bowman. 114
In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1956.
- 887 - Notes of Steps Leading to the Establishment in
Ottawa of a Branch of the Royal Mint.
By A.P.Williams. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1956.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. June 1968.
- 888 - Counterstamped or Countermarked Coins.
By Maurice M.Gould. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1956.
- 889 - Alberta Golden Jubilee Medal. By J.E.Moore.
In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1956.
- 890 - Jack W.Ogilvie Sale. Hollywood. Mar. 1956.
- 891 - Varieties of Canadian Coins. By Peter S.Favro.
In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1956.
- 892 - Newfoundland 1873 H 5¢ Discovered.
By Wayne S.Rich. In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1956.
- 893 - An Interesting Nova Scotia Counterfeit.
By Sheldon S.Carroll. In C.N.A.J. May 1956.
- 894 - Canadian Coin Varieties. By J.H.Remick III.
In C.N.A.J. May 1956.
- 895 - Error in Date Spots Counterfeit.
In Montreal Star. June 16, 1956.
- 896 - Wooden Nickels from Lindsay, Ontario.
By V.W.O'Connor. In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1956.
- 897 - Indian and Post Trader's Tokens, Our Frontier
Coinage. By J.J.Curto. In Num. Aug. 1956.
- 898 - Canadian Card Money. By P.O.Sigler.
In Num. Sept. 1956.
- 899 - Canadian Coin Break. By R.J.Ashby.
In Num. Sept. 1956.
- 900 - The W.W.C.Wilson Collection. By Fred Bowman.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1956.
- 901 - C.N.A.Convention Sale. London. Sept. 21, 1956.
- 902 - Jardin Guilbault.
In The Montreal Gazette. Oct. 20, 1956.
- 903 - H.W.Taffs Sale. By Glendinning & Co. London.
Nov. 21, 1956.
- 904 - Canada, Newfoundland and Maritimes Coin Catalogue.
Combined Edition.
By Carmichael's Stamp & Coin Co. 1957.

- 905 - English Catalogue of the Chateau de Ramezay Museum
and Portrait Gallery. 1957.
- 906 - Quebec Coin and Token Catalogue. Part IV.
By Carmichael's Stamp & Coin Co. 1957.
- 907 - Canada Coin Catalogue. Part 1.
By Carmichael's Stamp & Coin Co. 1957.
- 908 - Canadian Coin Varieties. Part 111A.
By Carmichael's Stamp & Coin Co. 1957.
- 909 - Canadian Medal Catalogue. Part VII.
By Carmichael's Stamp & Coin Co. 1957.
- 910 - Modern Coin Collector's History of the World.
By Clarence M.Fink. 1957.
- 911 - Canadian Patterns. By Fred Bowman. In C.N.A.J.
Jan. 1957. Also published as a separate.
- 912 - The Case of the Bouquet Sou - Breton 712.
By Fred Bowman. In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1957.
- 913 - The Colonial Currency Patterns of 1823.
By M.Weynton. In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1957.
- 914 - Replies to Questions Raised by Mr.Weynton in the
Colonial Currency Patterns of 1823.
By Fred Bowman. In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1957.
- 915 - Octave Pelletier, Obituary. By Fred Bowman.
In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1957.
- 916 - Claims Canada's 1936 Dot Dimes and Cents Were
Never Circulated.
By J.A.Elliott. In Num. May 1957.
- 917 - The Vinculum Behind the Breton Numbers of Canadian
Tokens. By Clarence M.Fink.
In N.S.M. May 1957.
- 918 - The 1937 Dot Coins of Canada. By G.R.L.Potter.
In N.S.M. July 1957.
- 919 - C.N.A. Convention Sale - Hamilton. Aug. 30, 1957.
- 920 - More Light on Canada's Dot Coins. By G.R.L.Potter.
In N.S.M. Sept. 1957.
- 921 - McGill Gets Belt Used in 1700.
In the Montreal Gazette. Oct. 5, 1957.
- 922 - An Unpublished Canadian Blacksmith Token or Bouquet
Sou. By Maurice M.Gould. In N.S.M. Dec. 1957.

- 923 - English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum. By C. Wilson Peck. 1958.
- 924 - Bowmanville, A Retrospect. Published by the Bowmanville Centennial Committee. 1958.
- 925 - Memories of Fifty Years in Numismatics. By J. Douglas Ferguson. In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1958.
- 926 - The Copper Coinage of the British Isles, 1601-1797. By R.C. Willey. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1958.
- 927 - Canada's Rationing Token and Coupons. By H.D. Allen. In N.S.M. Apr. 1958.
- 928 - Vancouver Club Issues Centennial Medal. In N.S.M. Apr. 1958.
- 929 - Coins and Tokens of Canada Before Confederation. By R.C. Willey. In C.N.A.J. May 1958.
- 930 - Transportation Tokens. By A.D. Graham. In C.N.A.J. June 1958.
- 931 - Coins and Tokens of Canada Before Confederation. By R.C. Willey. In C.N.A.J. June 1958.
- 932 - Centennial Aspects of British Columbia Numismatics. By Leslie C. Hill. In C.N.A.J. July 1958.
- 933 - Canadian Silver Dollars. By Starr Gilmore. In N.S.M. July 1958.
- 934 - Coins and Tokens of Canada Before Confederation. By R.C. Willey. In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1958.
- 935 - Coins and Tokens of Canada Before Confederation. By R.C. Willey. In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1958.
- 936 - Varieties of Canadian Tokens. By Maurice M. Gould. In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1958.
- 937 - Countermarked Canadian Coins and Tokens. By Maurice M. Gould. In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1958.
- 938 - C.N.A. Convention Sale - Ottawa. Sept. 4, 1958.
- 939 - Glendinning Catalogue. Nov. 28, 1958.
- 940 - The Totem Pole Dollar of Canada. By Thomas Wm. Becker. In N.S.M. Dec. 1958.
- 941 - Is There A More Controversial Medal? (Upper Canada Preserved). By H.A. Craig. 1959.

- 942 - Information on Hudson's Bay Company Trade Tokens and Promissory Notes. Compiled for the Museum of the Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg. 1959.
- 943 - British Columbia Numismatic Addenda.
By Leslie C. Hill. In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1959.
- 944 - Countermarked Canadian Coins and Tokens.
By Larry Gingras. In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1959.
- 945 - The New Montreal Bridge Tokens.
By J.A.W. Cassidy. In F.B. Mar. 1959.
- 946 - Trade Tokens of Saskatchewan. By C.C. Tannahill.
In C.N.A.J. May 1959.
- 947 - Langley Bus Lines. In V.C.C. May 1959.
- 948 - Albert Lee. By Larry Gingras. In V.C.C. May 1959.
- 949 - The West Vancouver Municipal Ferry Token.
By Larry Gingras. In F.B. June 1959.
- 950 - The Gibraltar Medal. By J. Douglas Ferguson.
In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1959.
- 951 - Additional Information on Certain French Colonial Coins. By R.C. Willey.
In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1959.
- 952 - Langley Bus Lines. In F.B. Aug. 1959.
- 953 - The Field of Research is Still Wide Open.
By Larry Gingras. In V.C.C. Sept. 1959.
- 954 - Double Struck Canadian Cent. By Hans Zoell.
In N.S.M. Sept. 1959.
- 955 - Altered Arnpriors. By Mel. Came.
In N.S.M. Sept. 1959.
- 956 - Finale on Canadian Dollars. By Starr Gilmore.
In N.S.M. Sept. 1959.
- 957 - C.N.A. Convention Sale - Regina. Sept. 2, 1959.
- 958 - The Tokens of Thomas Church. By Fred Bowman.
In C.N.A.J. Oct. 1959.
- 959 - The J.O.P. Silver Dollar. By Larry Gingras.
In C.N.A.J. Oct. 1959.
- 960 - The Spanish Dollar or Piece of Eight.
By Una B. Thomson. In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1959.

- 961 - The Official Tokens of Nova Scotia.
By A.M.MacDonald. In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1959.
- 962 - His Money is Worth Thousands - J.Douglas Ferguson.
In the Star Week-End Magazine, Montreal.
Nov. 7, 1959.
- 963 - 1936 Dot Cent Found. By Frank Spadone.
In N.S.M. Dec. 1959.
- 964 - Millers, Jewelers. By Larry Gingras.
In V.C.C. Dec. 1959.
- 965 - A Second Supplement of the British Columbia Trade
Tokens. By Leslie C.Hill.
In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1959.
- 966 - The Fish Money of Quathiaski. By Albert E.McWhe.
In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1959.
- 967 - Quathiaski Cannery and Its Tokens.
By R.S.Eveleigh. In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1959.
- 968 - Notes on Some B.C. Transportation Tokens.
By Larry Gingras. In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1959.
- 969 - The Official B.C. Centennial Competition Award.
In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1959.
- 970 - Spanish Coinages in the Americas and Their Heritage
to Canada. By L.W.McCabe.
In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1959.
- 971 - Canadian Coin Variety Catalogue. By Hans Zoell. 1960.
- 972 - One Hundred and Twenty-Fifth Church Anniversary,
Knox United, Ayr. By Bessie D.Gemmell.
In the Waterloo Historical Society Report. 1960.
- 973 - The Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper Canada and
Its Still-Born Child. By Hamilton Craig.
Published privately. 1960.
- 974 - The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations.
By F.Pridmore. 1960.
- 975 - Canadian Silversmiths and Their Marks.
By John Emerson Langdon. 1960.
- 976 - British Columbia Centennial Medal.
By Allan Klenman. 1960.
- 977 - Ribbons & Medals. By H.Taprel Dorling. 1960.

- 978 - A Catalogue of Canadian Coins and Tokens in the
British Museum - Proofs and Fremantle Proofs.
By H.W.A.Linear. In C.N.A.J. Jan.Feb. 1960.
- 979 - Canada Medal. The Forgotten Decoration.
By Patrick Waddington.
In the Montreal Star. Feb. 13, 1960.
- 980 - British Columbia's Dollar. By Starr Gilmore.
In New Zealand Numismatic Journal. Mar. 1960.
- 981 - The Canadian Confederation Medal of 1867.
By Hamilton Craig. In N.S.M. Mar. 1960.
- 982 - The Medal of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper
Canada - An Interesting Souvenir of the War of
1812. By H.A.Craig. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1960.
- 983 - Our Baffling Ships, Colonies & Commerce Tokens.
By Leslie C.Hill. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1960.
- 984 - Canadian Dollars Counterstamped J.O.P.
By Starr Gilmore. In N.S.M. Apr. 1960.
- 985 - Totem Pole Dollars. By Starr Gilmore.
In N.S.M. Apr. 1960.
- 986 - The Prince Edward Island and Other Holey Dollars.
By H.R.Stewart & Fred Bowman.
In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1960.
- 987 - Notes on the H.O.Bergh Tokens. By Larry Gingras.
In V.C.C. Apr. 1960.
- 988 - Military General Service Medal. In Spink May 1960.
- 989 - Dictionary of Birmingham Makers of Metallic Tickets,
Checks and Counters During the Middle and Latter
Parts of the 19th.Century.
By R.N.P.Hawkins. In Seaby May 1960.
- 990 - Concerning Medals. In Spink May 1960.
- 991 - Seaway Medal to Canadian Children.
By H.D.Allen. In Num. June 1960.
- 992 - St.Lawrence Seaway Medal. In Num. June 1960.
- 993 - The Story Behind the Token. By Larry Gingras.
In V.C.C. June 1960.
- 994 - The Coins of Canada. By R.S.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. June 1960.
- 995 - Norman B.Mason. In C.N.A.J. June 1960.
- 996 - Governor General's Literary Award.
In The Montreal Gazette. June 18, 1960.

- 997 - The Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey. 120
In C.N.A.J. July 1960.
- 998 - The Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1960.
- 999 - Prince Edward Island's Governor Devised Dollar from
Reales. In C.W. Aug. 11, 1960.
- 1000 - Famous Schooner Appears on Dime. In C.W. Aug. 11, 1960.
- 1001 - British Columbia Centennial Medal.
In C.W. Aug. 11, 1960.
- 1002 - C.N.A. Convention Sale - Sherbrooke. Aug. 18, 1960.
- 1003 - The Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1960.
- 1004 - A Few Brief Notes on the I.G.Baker Co. and Its Tokens.
By Leslie C.Hill. In V.C.C. Sept. 1960.
- 1005 - Transportation Tokens of British Columbia.
By Larry Gingras. In F.B. Sept. 1960.
- 1006 - M.H.S. Cafeteria Tokens. By H.D.Allen.
In N.S.M. Oct. 1960.
- 1007 - The Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. Oct. 1960.
- 1008 - Canada's Confederation Medal. In C.N.A.J. Oct. 1960.
- 1009 - Canadian Numismatist's Advice is to Pick a Series and
Complete It. In C.W. Oct. 6, 1960.
- 1010 - The Aluminum Kitimat Ticket of the Canadian National.
In F.B. Nov. 1960.
- 1011 - The Holey Dollar and Plug of Prince Edward Island.
By F.Pridmore. In Spink Nov. 1960.
- 1012 - The Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1960.
- 1013 - Appendixes to November 1960 Article - The Holey
Dollar and Plug of Prince Edward Island.
By F.Pridmore. In Spink Dec. 1960.
- 1014 - Notes on the Halifax Coin Club Decimal Centenary
Medal. In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1960.
- 1015 - The Ships, Colonies & Commerce Tokens of Canada.
By Walter G.Holmes. 1961.
- 1016 - The Historical Background of Certain Canadian Tokens.
By R.C.Willey. In V.N.S. Jan. 1961.

- 1017 - The Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1961.
- 1018 - Trade Tokens of Alberta. By D.M.Stewart.
In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1961.
- 1019 - The Wooden Money of Canada. By Larry Gingras.
In V.N.S. Feb. 1961.
Also printed as a separate.
- 1020 - Designers of New Zealand Coins. In The New Zealand
Numismatic Journal. Feb. 1961.
- 1021 - Halifax Club Issues Decimal Centenary Medal.
In Num. Apr. 1961.
- 1022 - Joseph Hooper, Fourth President A.N.A.
By Jack Ogilvie. In Num. Apr. 1961.
- 1023 - The Vanishing Tombacks. By H.D.Allen.
In the Australian Numismatic Journal. Apr. 1961.
- 1024 - The Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1961.
- 1025 - Vancouver's New Canadian Medallion.
In C.N.A.J. May 1961.
- 1026 - Coins of Lower Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. May 1961.
- 1027 - Historical Coins, Tokens and Medals of New Westminster,
1860-1960. By Leslie C.Hill. In V.N.S. May 1961.
- 1028 - Powell River. By Leslie C.Hill. In V.N.S. May 1961.
- 1029 - Canadian Coins. In Spink May 1961.
- 1030 - Canadian Medals - Boer War. 1900.
By Maurice M.Gould. In N.S.M. May 1961.
- 1031 - New Canadian Medallion. By Irene Smith.
In N.S.M. May 1961.
- 1032 - Vancouver Numismatic Society Medals.
In C.W. May 4, 1961.
- 1033 - The Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. June 1961.
- 1034 - John J.Pittman. In C.W. June 16, 1961.
- 1035 - The Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. July Aug. 1961.

- 122
- 1036 - A Find of Halifax Ferry Tokens. By Walter Holmes.
In C.N.A.J. July Aug. 1961.
- 1037 - Arnprior Dollar. In C.W. July 28, 1961.
- 1038 - Lapel Button for Drive.
In the Montreal Star. Aug. 14, 1961.
- 1039 - Mention of Ship Sets Up Reverie. In C.W. Aug. 25, 1961.
- 1040 - J.Douglas Ferguson. In C.W. Aug. 25, 1961.
- 1041 - The Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1961.
- 1042 - The Numismatic Society of Montreal and Gerald E.Hart.
By Kenneth Bunnett. In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1961.
- 1043 - Saanich Bus Tokens. By Larry Gingras.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1961.
- 1044 - Some Varieties and Varients of Brston 715.
By C.Faulkner. In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1961.
- 1045 - The Controversial Halifax Wooden Nickel.
In V.N.S. Sept. 1961.
- 1046 - Slogans on Early Canadian Coins. By R.C.Willey.
In V.N.S. Sept. 1961.
- 1047 - Kaslo. By Leslie C.Hill. In V.N.S. Sept. 1961.
- 1048 - C.N.A.Convention Sale - Hamilton. Sept. 1, 1961.
- 1049 - Spink One of Oldest Numismatic Companies.
In C.W. Sept. 29, 1961.
- 1050 - The Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. Oct. 1961.
- 1051 - Canadian Publishes Wooden Money Study.
In C.W. Oct. 6, 1961.
- 1052 - The Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1961.
- 1053 - B.C.News. By Leslie C.Hill. In V.N.S. Nov. 1961.
- 1054 - 1953 Canadian Nickel Varieties . By D.F.McCarthy.
In N.S.M. Nov. 1961.
- 1055 - Roaring Days of Klondike Recalled With Dawson Token.
By Joe.E.Crusey and Richard L.Mathot.
In C.W. Nov. 3, 1961.
- 1056 - The Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1961.

- 1057 - The Vexator Canadiensis Tokens - An Interesting Problem. By R.C.Willey. In V.N.S. Dec. 1961.
- 1058 - The Montreal & Lachine Railway Tokens. In F.B. Dec.1961
- 1059 - The Wood Burners. By Clyde J.Drawing. In Num. Dec. 1961.
- 1060 - National Pastime Aided in Solving Money Crisis. In C.W. Dec. 22, 1961.
- 1061 - Elizabeth Wyn Wood. In C.W. Dec. 29, 1961.
- 1062 - Inco Magazine. Vol.28, No.2. Fall of 1961.
- 1063 - Merchants Counterstamps on American Silver Coins. By Maurice M.Gould. 1962.
- 1064 - Canadian Coin Variety Catalogue. By Hans Zoell. 1962.
- 1065 - ~~Commun~~ion Tokens of Scotland and Canada. By David J.McRitchie. In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1962.
- 1066 - The History and Medals of The Hudson's Bay Co's S.S.Beaver. By Leslie C.Hill. In V.N.S. Jan. 1962.
- 1067 - Wayte Raymond Pioneered Spreading Numismatic Light. In C.W. Jan. 26, 1962.
- 1068 - H.D.Allen Reviews New Starr Gilmore Book. In C.W. Jan. 26, 1962.
- 1069 - Canadian Officials Seek Design for Silver Dollar. In C.W. Jan. 26, 1962.
- 1070 - A Third Supplement of British Columbia Trade Tokens. By Leslie C.Hill. In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1962.
- 1071 - Hyland & Belfry Trade Tokens. By Sheldon S.Carroll. In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1962.
- 1072 - North Vancouver City Ferries and Their Tokens. By Larry Gingras. In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1962.
- 1073 - Some Trade Tokens and Medallie Souvenirs of the Canadian West. By Leslie C.Hill. In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1962.
- 1074 - Colgate-Palmolive Coupon Checks. By Melvin and George Fuld. In N.S.M. Feb. 1962.
- 1075 - British Columbia's Dollar. By Starr Gilmore. In The Numismatic Association of Victoria, Australia, Bulletin. Feb.Mar. 1962.

- 1076 - North York Coin Club. In C.W. Feb. 16, 1962. 124
- 1077 - Fred Bowman. In C.W. Feb. 23, 1962.
- 1078 - Pence or Cents - Currency in the Atlantic Provinces Before Confederation. By W.Austin Squires. In The Atlantic Advocate. Mar. 1962.
- 1079 - The 1858 Five Cent Piece. By Leslie G.Hill. In V.N.S. Mar. 1962.
- 1080 - Wooden Money Issued in 1961. By Emil DiBella and Thomas A.Domhoff. In N.S.M. Mar. 1962.
- 1081 - Parliamentary Dollar Background. By Starr Gilmore. In N.S.M. Mar. 1962. \$
- 1082 - Two Biographical Sketches - Gerald E.Hart and Louis Joseph Casault. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1962. Reprinted from Breton, 1894.
- 1083 - The Royal Canadian Mounted Police Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct. By R.W.Irwin. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1962.
- 1084 - The Canadian Volunteer Service Medal. By R.W.Irwin. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1962.
- 1085 - Catalogue of the Library of Parliament Numismatic Collections. In C.N.A.J. Mar. Apr. May June 1962.
- 1086 - Victoria Numismatic Society Centennial Medal. In C.W. Mar. 2, 1962.
- 1087 - Victoria Numismatist Serves her Hobby Well. In C.W. Mar. 23, 1962.
- 1088 - British Columbia Gold Coins Rare. In C.W. Mar. 30, 1962.
- 1089 - The City of Victoria Centennial Medal. In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1962.
- 1090 - Canada's Dot Coinage of 1937 - The 1937 Dot Coins of Canada. By G.R.L.Potter. In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1962.
- 1091 - 1944 and 1945 Canadian 5 Cent Pieces in Nickel. By Wayne N.Palmer. In N.S.M. Apr. 1962.
- 1092 - Indian Arrowheads as a Medium of Exchange. By Fred Jarret. In C.N.A.J. May 1962.
- 1093 - Competition for Design of the 1964 Canada Silver Dollar. In C.N.A.J. May 1962.

- 1094 - The First Canadian Agricultural Medal.
By R.W.McLachlan. In C.N.A.J. May 1962.
Reprinted from C.A. Oct. 1908.
- 1095 - Nova Scotia's First Official Coinage - A Primary
Document. In C.N.A.J. May 1962.
- 1096 - The Tye Bus Company of Port Albernie B.C.
By Larry Gingras. In F.B. May 1962.
- 1097 - The Victoria and Jacques Cartier Bridges of Montreal.
By Ralph Freiburg. In F.B. May 1962.
- 1098 - Canadian Wildlife Service Reward Medallion.
In C.N.A.J. May 1962.
- 1099 - Canadian Council Has New Medal. In C.W. May 25, 1962.
- 1100 - 1891 Canada Cent Varieties Re-Considered.
By R.C.Ryder. In C.N.A.J. June 1962.
- 1101 - Cale Jarvis New Globe-Mail Writer. In C.W. June 1, 1962.
- 1102 - U.S.Customs Laws Prevent Coin Model Exhibition in
Detroit. In C.W. June 8, 1962.
- 1103 - Canadian Banker Named as New C.N.A.Journal Editor.
In C.W. June 22, 1962.
- 1104 - Canadian Coin Odds. By J.C.Dijan.
In C.W. June 29, 1962.
- 1105 - An Important Unpublished Variety of Canada's 1954
Coinage. By Richard Margolis.
In C.N.A.J. July 1962.
- 1106 - The Phantom Token. By Wayne L.Jacobs.
In C.N.A.J. July 1962.
- 1107 - Canadian Tokens,Cards Capture Another Historic Era of
Country. By Jay Guren. In C.W. July 20, 1962.
- 1108 - C.N.A. Numismatist Outlines Early Canadian Coin-Token
History. By R.C.Willey. In C.W. Aug. 1962.
- 1109 - Potter Shares Experience of Assisting in C.N.A.'s
Founding. In C.W. Aug. 1962.
- 1110 - Willey Turned to Hobby as a Teen-Ager.
By R.C.Willey. In C.W. Aug. 1962.
- 1111 - Rare Cordwood Tokens Reported.
By Clyde J.Drewing. In Num. Aug. 1962.
- 1112 - Allen Explains Diefendollars to Philadelphia Coin
Club Members. In C.W. Aug 3, 1962.

- 1113 - Blacksmith Tokens Issued in Montreal to Pay for 126
Drinks. By R.C.Willey. In C.W. Aug. 17, 1962.
- 1114 - 1954 Strapless Cent New Rarity. By J.E.Charlton.
In C.W. Aug. 24, 1962.
- 1115 - Elizabeth Wyn Wood Exhibit Highlights Journey to
Canada. In C.W. Aug. 31, 1962.
- 1116 - John R.McEwing and Stephen Slinn.
By Leslie C.Hill. In V.N.S. Sept. 1962.
- 1117 - Trade Tokens in Alberta, A Supplementary Listing.
By D.M.Stewart. In C.N.A.J. Sept.Oct.Nov. 1962.
- 1118 - Famous Canadian Shares Numismatic Experiences.
By Robert Obojski. In C.W. Sept. 14, 1962.
- 1119 - C.N.A. Convention Sale - Detroit. Sept. 15, 1962.
- 1120 - Battle Wages in Canada Over Rarity of '62 Cent.
In C.W. Sept. 21, 1962.
- 1121 - Canadian Coinage Traced by Hazel Elmore.
In C.W. Sept. 28, 1962.
- 1122 - Dawson Issues Gold Rush Medals In C.W. Sept. 28, 1962.
- 1123 - Communion Tokens of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.
By Fred Bowman.
In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1962 to Dec. 1964.
Also published as a separate.
- 1124 - The Lady Kindersley Medal. By Larry Gingras.
In V.N.S. Nov. 1962.
- 1125 - Milan Engraver Applied for Job in Canada With a Medal.
In Sherbrooke Daily Record. Nov. 21, 1962.
- 1126 - Eminent Canadian Numismatists on Ontario Speakers
Circuit. In C.W. Nov. 23, 1962.
- 1127 - Roderick Smith to Direct Sale of Aurora Souvenirs.
In C.W. Nov. 23, 1962.
- 1128 - The Token of John Shaw. By J.J.Prenoveau.
In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1962.
- 1129 - Wreck of the Lady Kindersley.
In The Australian Numismatist. Dec. 1962.
- 1130 - Canadian Art Medal Issue Commemorates Highway.
In C.W. Dec. 21, 1962.
- 1131 - Canadian Artistic Dies Rated High as Medal
Manufacturer. In C.W. Dec. 21, 1962.

- 1132 - Transportation Tokens of British Columbia.
By Larry Gingras. Published by the
Vancouver Numismatic Society. 1963.
- 1133 - A Supplement to Wooden Money of Canada.
By Larry Gingras. Published by the Vancouver
Numismatic Society. 1963.
- 1134 - Addendum to Tokens and Medals of Vancouver Island.
By Ronald A.Greene. 1963.
- 1135 - When The organ Played. By Edgar Andrew Collard.
In Montreal Yesterdays. 1963.
- 1136 - From Wampum to Bank Notes. Published by The Canadian
Bank of Commerce. 1963.
- 1137 - Jeremiah Gibbs. By Robert L.Low.
In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1963.
- 1138 - Tokens of Newfoundland. By A.M.MacDonald.
In V.N.S. Feb. 1963.
- 1139 - The Red River and Assiniboine Bridge.
By Joseph M.Kotler. In F.B. Feb. 1963.
- 1140 - Architect Wins Competition for Canadian Dollar Design.
In C.W. Feb. 1, 1963.
- 1141 - Three Toronto Men Selected to Receive Royal Canadian
Academy of Art Medals. In C.W. Feb. 8, 1963.
- 1142 - A Winter Carnival of 1894.
In The Montreal Gazette. Feb. 16, 1963.
- 1143 - New Dollar Design in 1964. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1963.
- 1144 - Anna O'Dowd Surrounded by Visions of Grandeur.
In C.W. Mar. 8, 1963.
- 1145 - Winner of Dollar Design Reveals Background Story.
In C.W. Mar. 22, 1963.
- 1146 - The Token of J.H.Roy. By J.J.Prenoveau.
In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1963.
- 1147 - The Angus L.MacDonald Bridge - Giant of Eastern Canada.
In F.B. Apr. 1963.
- 1148 - Rare Tokens. In Spink Apr. 1963.
- 1149 - Eight Bells for the Fairy Queen. By Lorne C.Callbeck.
In The Atlantic Advocate. Apr. 1963.
- 1150 - O.N.A. St.Catherines Medal. 1963.
In Coin & Stamp World. Apr. 1963.

- 1151 - Canadian Clears Up Confusing '53 Shoulder Strap Cent Error. In C.W. Apr. 5, 1963.
- 1152 - Nova Scotia to Sponsor Famous Bluenose Fishing Schooner Replica. In C.W. Apr. 5, 1963.
- 1153 - Rare Pattern Dollar Returns to Thrill Canadian Collectors. In C.W. Apr. 12, 1963.
- 1154 - Red Carpet Treatment Given to Jim Charlton. In C.W. Apr. 19, 1963.
- 1155 - Medal Issued on 60th. Anniversary of Cobalt. In C.W. Apr. 19, 1963.
- 1156 - Unlisted Maritime Tokens. By A.M.MacDonald. In V.N.S. May 1963.
- 1157 - The Magdalen Island Token. By G.J.Dickie. In V.N.S. May 1963. Reprinted in C.N.A.J. June 1963.
- 1158 - Town of Aurora Celebrates Centennial By Striking Token and Lucky Buck. In C.N.A.J. May 1963.
- 1159 - Wood Burner Tokens. By Joseph Kotler. In Num. May 1963.
- 1160 - Medallie Arts Enthusiasts Plan Society in Willowdale. In C.W. May 3, 1963.
- 1161 - Dr.John S.Wilkinson Receives Award of Merit at C.N.A. Convention. In C.W. May 10, 1963.
- 1162 - New Medal Commemorates Battle of Chrystler's Farm. In C.W. May 10, 1963.
- 1163 - Valuable Canadian Coin Unnoticed for 20 Years. By J.E.Charlton. In C.W. May 17, 1963.
- 1164 - Major Carroll to Retire. In C.W. May 17, 1963.
- 1165 - Ferguson Collection Set for Bank Exhibit. In C.W. May 17, 1963.
- 1166 - Waterloo Medals Available. In C.W. May 24, 1963.
- 1167 - Early Canadian Numismatists Penned Many Great References, Priceless Information Recorded by P.N.Breton. By Jay Guren. In C.W. May 31, 1963.
- 1168 - Bank of Montreal Opens Money Museum. In C.C.N. June 3, 1963.

- 1169 - Du Wampum Aux Billets de Banque.
By The Canadian Bank of Commerce.
In C.C.N. June 3, 1963.
Also in English in C.C.N. July 15, 1963.
- 1170 - Mather on Money. By Winifred Mather.
In C.W. June 3, 1963.
- 1171 - Montreal Center of Canadian Cultural Numismatic
Activity. By Jay Guren. In C.W. June 7, 1963.
- 1172 - Greene Well Known Canadian Numismatist.
In C.W. June 7, 1963.
- 1173 - Many Early Wooden Nickels of Canada Have High Value.
In C.W. June 14, 1963.
- 1174 - Une Banque de 1817 Ouvre Ses Portes.
By The Bank of Montreal. In C.C.N. June 17, 1963.
- 1175 - Vancouver 75th. Anniversary Medal. By Winifred Mather.
In C.C.N. June 17, 1963.
- 1176 - Royal Bank of Canada Displays Famous J.D.Ferguson
Collection. In C.C.N. June 17, 1963.
- 1177 - The Dinosaur Valley Commemorated on Medal.
In C.C.N. June 17, 1963.
- 1178 - Bank of Montreal Issues Two Medals.
In C.C.N. June 17, 1963.
- 1179 - T.V.Service Jeton Issued in Sherbrooke.
In C.C.N. June 17, 1963.
- 1180 - T.V.Service Jeton Issued in Sherbrooke.
In C.W. June 14, 1963.
- 1181 - The Dinosaur Valley Commemorated on Medal.
In C.W. June 14, 1963.
- 1182 - C.N.A.President Collects Coins Since School Days.
In C.W. June 21, 1963.
- 1183 - Toronto Coin Club History Traced from Enthusiastic
Beginning in '36. In C.W. June 28, 1963.
- 1184 - Notes by Ralph Freiburg. In F.B. July Aug. 1963.
- 1185 - North York Coin Club Medal, 1960.
In C.C.N. July 1, 1963.
- 1186 - Collecting Canadian. By Hazel Elmore.
In C.C.N. July 1963.

- 1187 - Aurora Makes A Buck to Help Finance Public Library Project and Publicize Centennial Toc. In C.C.N. July 1, 1963.
- 1188 - Mountie Designs Commemorative Coin. In C.C.N. July 1, 1963.
- 1189 - V.N.E. Past President Medals to be Struck. In C.C.N. July 1, 1963.
- 1190 - Scotia Bank Displays Antique Coin Banks. In C.C.N. July 1, 1963.
- 1191 - Diary of a Vagabond. By Dorothy Barker. In C.C.N. July 1, 1963.
- 1192 - Early Canadian Tokens. In C.C.N. July 1, 1963.
- 1193 - Transportation Token Has Short Life. In C.C.N. July 1, 1963.
- 1194 - Newfoundland Medals Give Insight to Island. By Russell Rulau. In C.W. July 5, 1963.
- 1195 - Petrie First to Serve as C.N.A. Journal Editor. In C.W. July 5, 1963.
- 1196 - Perry Sesquicentennial Medal Commemorates Battle of Lake Erie. In N.N. July 8, 1963.
- 1197 - Vermonter Uncovers New Canadian Proofs. In C.W. July 12, 1963.
- 1198 - Numismatic Popularity Grew Rapidly in Victorian Era. By Jay Guren. In C.W. July 12, 1963.
- 1199 - Fort Vancouver Centennial U.S.A. Dollar. By Winifred Mather. In C.C.N. July 15, 1963.
- 1200 - Un Tour de la Monnaie Royale Canadienne a Ottawa. In C.C.N. July 15, 1963.
- 1201 - New Form Suggested for Judging Displays. In C.C.N. July 15, 1963.
- 1202 - Canadian Silver Dollars. By Jack Baines. In C.C.N. July 15, 1963.
- 1203 - Distinguished Vancouver Panel Aids in Grading, Cataloguing Material. In C.C.N. July 15, 1963.
- 1204 - Canadians Faced Currency Shortage Until Assuming Status of Dominion. By Jay Guren. In C.W. July 19, 1963.
- 1205 - Unknown Token Definitely Identified. In C.W. July 28, 1963.

- 1206 - Twelve Famous Canadian Tokens Found by Chance.
By Jay Guren. In C.W. July 26, 1963.
- 1207 - Orangeville Centennial Medal. By Winifred Mather.
In C.C.N. July 29, 1963.
- 1208 - Transportation in the Early Days in Ottawa.
By J.Douglas Ferguson. In F.B. Aug. 1963.
- 1209 - Notes on the Hon. John Robson Token of British
Columbia, Breton 939, C.C. 189.
By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1963.
- 1210 - More About Wood Burner Tokens.
By Clyde J.Drawing. In Num. Aug. 1963.
- 1211 - Where is the Second Kenora, Ontario, Token ?
By Joseph M.Kotler. In F.B. Aug. 1963.
- 1212 - Big Auction to Highlight C.N.A. Event.
In C.W. Aug. 2, 1963.
- 1213 - Canada's Robert Levy Turns Interest from Part Time
Hobby to Full Time Job. In C.W. Aug. 2, 1963.
- 1214 - Aura of Mystery Surrounds Coins.
By R.C.Willey. In C.W. Aug. 2, 1963.
- 1215 - Cobalt Medal Stirs Member's Imagination.
In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1216 - Victor Snell. In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1217 - Charlton Explains Early Coinage of Fur Traders.
By J.E.Charlton. In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1218 - Nova Scotians Launch Replica of Famous Fishing
Schooner on Dime. In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1219 - J.Douglas Ferguson. In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1220 - Greatest English Medalist Family Creates Canadian
U.S. Masterpieces. In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1221 - Bruce R.Brace. In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1222 - Robert S.Eveleigh. In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1223 - Vancouver C.N.A. Crests Featured on 1963 Medal.
In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1224 - Scott Simpson. In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1225 - C.N.A. Incorporated Under Letters Patent.
In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.

- 1226 - Gingras Began Hobby as Bell Hop. In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1227 - Williams Guides Host Club. In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1228 - Hill Serving as Medal Chairman. In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1229 - Addition of Fleur-De-Lis Completes Canada's National Floral Bouquet. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1230 - Fred C. Jewett Serves as C.N.A. Journal Editor.
In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1231 - Echenberg Candidate for C.N.A. Presidency.
In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1232 - Harold Don Allen at Modern Frontier Town.
In C.W. Aug. 9, 1963.
- 1233 - Bob Levy Popular in Vancouver. In C.C.N. Aug. 12, 1963.
- 1234 - Phantom Queen Results from Striking Accident.
In C.C.N. Aug. 12, 1963.
- 1235 - Dots Production Error. In C.C.N. Aug. 12, 1963.
- 1236 - Eddy Echenberg Thanks Toronto. In C.C.N. Aug. 12, 1963.
- 1237 - Regina Forced to Change Birthday Coin Color.
In C.C.N. Aug. 12, 1963.
- 1238 - Canadian Twenty Cent One of First Coins.
In C.C.N. Aug. 12, 1963.
- 1239 - C.N.A. Convention Sale - Vancouver. Aug. 15, 1963.
- 1240 - Early C.N.A. Auction Prices Realized Show How Much Canadian Coins Have Appreciated.
In C.W. Aug. 16, 1963.
- 1241 - Countermarked Spanish Dollars. By F. Pridmore.
In C.W. Aug. 23, 1963.
- 1242 - Unpublished Store Cards Listed. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Aug. 23, 1963.
- 1243 - Canadian Medal Discussed. By Hamilton Craig.
In C.W. Aug. 30, 1963.
- 1244 - French Issued Medals to Celebrate Victory.
In C.W. Aug. 30, 1963.
- 1245 - New President Active in Canada Numismatics.
In C.W. Aug. 30, 1963.
- 1246 - Medals of The Canadian National Exhibition.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1963.

- 1247 - Victory Claims Recorded by Opponents on Medals. 133
By Russell Rulau. In C.W. Sept. 6, 1963.
- 1248 - Canada Five Cent Coins Are Interesting.
By H.D.Allen. In C.W. Sept. 6, 1963.
- 1249 - Charlton Offers Comment on Past Auctions of C.N.A.
In C.W. Sept. 6, 1963.
- 1250 - Casa Loma Strikes Doubloon. In C.C.N. Sept. 7, 1963.
- 1251 - Medal Likely to be Rare. In C.C.N. Sept. 7, 1963.
- 1252 - Popularity Revival Foreseen for Canadian Cards, Tokens.
In C.W. Sept. 13, 1963.
- 1253 - Medals Commemorate Exposition. In C.W. Sept. 20, 1963.
- 1254 - Quebec, Ontario Provinces Issued Great Number of Store
Cards, Merchants Tokens.
By Jay Guren. In C.W. Sept. 20, 1963.
- 1255 - Holmes and Wife Wed 50 Years. In C.C.N. Sept. 21, 1963.
- 1256 - Medallions Stamp Success on Toronto Manufacturer.
In C.C.N. Sept. 21, 1963.
- 1257 - Le 5 Cents de 1926 Peut Valoir Jusqu'a 15 Dollars.
In C.C.N. Sept. 21, 1963.
- 1258 - A Railroad Commemorative Token of Ontario.
By Joseph M.Kotler. In F.B. Oct. 1963.
- 1259 - North West Company Numismatics. By Leslie C.Hill.
In V.N.S. Oct. 1963.
- 1260 - An Early Medal of the Hudson's Bay Company.
By Leslie C.Hill. In V.N.S. Oct. 1963.
- 1261 - J.D.Ferguson Nominated for C.S.M.A. Presidency.
In C.W. Oct. 4, 1963.
- 1262 - Medals Provide Lots of Fun. (Dovercourt Medal)
In C.C.N. Oct. 5, 1963.
- 1263 - Medals Are Part of Canada's History. (Mail & Empire
Medal) In C.C.N. Oct. 5, 1963.
- 1264 - Bouquet Sou Struck Over Token. By Bill English.
In C.C.N. Oct. 5, 1963.
- 1265 - Tokens Were Used Instead of Coins. (Toronto Globe)
In C.C.N. Oct. 5, 1963.
- 1266 - 1815 Battle at Allan's Corners Remembered.
In Montreal Star. Oct. 16, 1963.

- 1267 - Wandering Numismatist Find Unlisted in Canadian Catalogue. In C.W. Oct. 18, 1963.
- 1268 - Jacka Marks Restrikes to Prevent Confusion. In C.W. Oct. 25, 1963.
- 1269 - Nova Scotia's Regal Tokens. By Wayne L. Jacobs. In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1963.
- 1270 - Anchor Money. By Ross W. Irwin. In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1963.
- 1271 - The Nelson Street Railway. By Larry Gingras. In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1963.
- 1272 - National School of Halifax Medal. By A.M. MacDonald. In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1963.
- 1273 - Commemoratives Carry Contemporary Designs. By J.E. Charlton. In C.W. Nov. 1, 1963.
- 1274 - Canada's Rarest Coin Sets New World's Record. In C.W. Nov. 1, 1963.
- 1275 - Medal Recalls Deadly Fur Struggle. In C.C.N. Nov. 2, 1963.
- 1276 - Une Piece de 50 Cents de 1947 Qui Vaut \$500. In C.C.N. Nov. 2, 1963.
- 1277 - J.O.P. Dollar. By Starr Gilmore. In C.C.N. Nov. 16, 1963.
- 1278 - Waterloo Coin Society 1963 Medal. In C.C.N. Nov. 16, 1963.
- 1279 - Edward Denby. In C.C.N. Nov. 16, 1963.
- 1280 - Ed. Knight. In C.C.N. Nov. 16, 1963.
- 1281 - Canada Service Medal Marks Fenian Raid. By Edward Denby. In C.C.N. Nov. 16, 1963.
- 1282 - 1911 Canadian Silver Dollar Sells for More Than \$50,000. In C.C.N. Nov. 16, 1963.
- 1283 - Canadian Society of Medallic Arts Holds First Official Meet. In C.W. Nov. 22, 1963.
- 1284 - Louis, Gaston Arpin Form Father, Son Dealer Team. In C.W. Nov. 22, 1963.
- 1285 - Casa Loma. In N.N. Nov. 25, 1963.
- 1286 - Campbell's Wampum Mint Thrived as Major Industry of Bergen County. By Jay Guren. In C.W. Nov. 29, 1963.

- 1287 - Nick Serniak. In C.W. Nov. 29, 1963. 135
- 1288 - Schooner Nancy. In C.C.N. Nov. 30, 1963.
- 1289 - Re-Engraved Letters on 1881 H Large Cent Prove Interesting. In C.C.N. Nov. 30, 1963.
- 1290 - North West Medal is Canada's Own.
By Edward Denby. In C.C.N. Nov. 30, 1963.
- 1291 - An Interesting Newfoundland Variety.
By Raymond H.Wilson. In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1963.
- 1292 - North American Trading and Transportation Co. Tokens.
By Kaye and Nancy Dethridge.
In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1963.
- 1293 - Miss Wyn Wood Sells Collection. In C.W. Dec. 6, 1963.
- 1294 - Medal Struck Honoring Schooner Nancy.
By Wilma Rohde. In C.W. Dec. 6, 1963.
- 1295 - General Service Award Caused Fights.
By Edward Denby. In C.C.N. Dec. 14, 1963.
- 1296 - Toronto Club Issues Medal to Commemorate Armouries.
In N.N. Dec. 23, 1963.
- 1297 - Baby Won General Service Medal.
By Edward Denby. In C.C.N. Dec. 28, 1963.
- 1298 - Canadian Large Cent Aging Varieties.
By Neil Shafer. In W.N.J. Jan. 1964.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Mar. 1964.
- 1299 - The Sydney and Westmount Ferry Company.
By John W.Stephens. In F.B. Jan. 1964.
- 1300 - Bank of Montreal's Museum. In C.W. Jan. 3, 1964.
- 1301 - John L.McKay-Clements. In C.W. Jan. 3, 1964.
- 1302 - Commemorative Coin Issues of Canada Reveal Heritage.
By Jay Guren. In C.W. Jan. 10, 1964.
- 1303 - Why French Canadian Playing Card Money Does Not Exist.
By Fred Samuels. In C.C.N. Jan. 11, 1964.
- 1304 - Roger Newberry Carefully Employs Past Experiences as Success Aid. In C.W. Jan. 17, 1964.
- 1305 - Prosperity Certificates Recall Alberta Depression.
By John Patrick Gilles. In C.W. Jan. 17, 1964.
- 1306 - Canada Releases New Silver Dollar.
In C.W. Jan. 17, 1964.

- 1307 - Alan Fargeon. In C.W. Jan. 17, 1964. 136
- 1308 - Research Reveals Error in Present Guide Book Data on Twopenny Token. In C.W. Jan. 22, 1964.
- 1309 - Spirit, Tradition of Golden Age Recaptured by Sylvio Du Tremble. In C.W. Jan. 29, 1964.
- 1310 - Special Medallion Commemorates Charlottetown's Centennial Year. In C.W. Jan. 29, 1964.
- 1311 - Governor General's Medal Struck in 1961 at Ottawa. In C.W. Jan. 29, 1964.
- 1312 - Wampum Money. By Lynn Glaser. In N.S.M. Feb. 1964.
- 1313 - Ontario Man Owns Unlisted Store Card. In C.W. Feb. 5, 1964.
- 1314 - Rare Coin Highlighted. In C.W. Feb. 5, 1964.
- 1315 - Greco Seeks News of Scarce French Coin. In C.C.N. Feb. 8, 1964.
- 1316 - Metal Salvaged from the S.S. Beaver Was Used to Make Unique Medals. By Ronald A. Greene. In C.C.N. Feb. 8, 1964.
- 1317 - Sudbury Business Men Developing Big Centennial Numismatic Park. In C.W. Feb. 12, 1964.
- 1318 - Mary Gage Honored on Canadian Medal. In C.W. Feb. 12, 1964.
- 1319 - Speir Brothers. In C.W. Feb. 19, 1964.
- 1320 - Sudbury Plans Park With Nickel Theme. By Winifred Mather. In C.C.N. Feb. 22, 1964.
- 1321 - Le Point Mysterieux Sur le Cinq Cents de 1937. In C.C.N. Feb. 22, 1964.
- 1322 - Collectors Research Limited. In C.W. Feb. 26, 1964.
- 1323 - The Tokens of Robert Cunningham & Son. By Larry Gingras. In V.N.S. Mar. 1964.
- 1324 - John Law and The Great Mississippi Bubble. By Vernon L. Bigsby. In W.N.J. Mar. 1964.
- 1325 - The Price of Progress. By Murray G. Weston. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1964.
- 1326 - An Early Medal of the Hudson's Bay Co. By Leslie C. Hill. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1964.

- 1327 - The Alberta Golden Jubilee Medals.
By D.M.Stewart. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1964.
- 1328 - A Double Variant Canadian Dollar.
By Starr Gilmore. In N.S.M. Mar. 1964.
- 1329 - International Nickel of Canada Develops Electro
Nickel Strip. In C.W. Mar. 4, 1964.
- 1330 - French Medals Trace History of New World.
In C.W. Mar. 11, 1964.
- 1331 - Lack of Coinage Creates Hardship.
By Leslie C.Hill. In C.W. Mar. 11, 1964.
- 1332 - Saguenay Issues Medal. In C.W. Mar. 11, 1964.
- 1333 - Charles Longley Helps Develop Junior's Interest in
Collecting. In C.W. Mar. 18, 1964.
- 1334 - Brook Campaigns Recalled by Medal.
By Winifred Mather. In C.C.N. Mar. 21, 1964.
- 1335 - Early Currency of the Oregon Country.
By George A.Pipes. In the 21st. Annual
Convention Program of the Pacific Northwest
Numismatic Association. Mar. 21-24, 1964.
- 1336 - Montreal's First Winter Carnival.
In The Montreal Gazette. Mar. 21, 1964.
- 1337 - Victoria Cross Rarely Won Twice by Same Man.
In C.C.N. Mar. 21, 1964.
- 1338 - Odd and Curious Moneys of Early Canada.
In N.N. Mar. 30, 1964.
- 1339 - Official Commemorative Medals of Canada.
By Allen E.Guay. In C.N.A.J. Apr.May June 1964.
- 1340 - Black Magic. By Virginia Culver.
In T.A.M.S. Apr.June 1964.
- 1341 - Waterloo Coin Society 1964 Medal.
By Winifred Mather. In C.C.N. Apr. 4, 1964.
- 1342 - J.O.P. Dollar Becoming a Familiar Item at Auctions.
In C.C.N. Apr. 4, 1964.
- 1343 - Un Numismate Se Fait Voler 10,000 Pieces de Monnaie
Valant \$75,000. In C.C.N. Apr. 4, 1964.
- 1344 - Michigan Man Reports Finding Two Varieties of Cobalt
Medal. In C.W. Apr. 8, 1964.
- 1345 - Three Sudbury Businessmen Planning 17 Acre Numismatic
Park. In C.W. Apr. 8, 1964.

- 1346 - Man of Many Businesses, Todascu Becomes Dealer.
In C.W. Apr. 8, 1964.
- 1347 - Newfoundland Coin Remains A Mystery.
By Winifred Mather. In C.C.N. Apr. 18, 1964.
- 1348 - Cobalt Medal Variety Discovered.
In C.C.N. Apr. 18, 1964.
- 1349 - 1947 Dot Series Can Provide A Complete Collection.
By Bill English. In C.C.N. Apr. 18, 1964.
- 1350 - Canadian Medals Kennedy Tribute. In C.C.N. Apr. 18,
1964.
- 1351 - Burglars Escape With Outstanding Rarities from John
Pittman Home. In C.W. Apr. 29, 1964.
- 1352 - Bank of Canada Working on Extensive Collection.
In C.W. Apr. 29, 1964.
- 1353 - Canadian Medal Honors John F. Kennedy Memory.
In C.W. Apr. 29, 1964.
- 1354 - Decision Against Coinage Results in Private Tokens.
By Ronald A. Greene. In C.W. Apr. 29, 1964.
- 1355 - King of Baffin Land. By D.M. Stewart.
In V.N.S. May 1964.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. May 1964.
- 1356 - Cobalt Commemorative Medal. In N.S.M. May 1964.
- 1357 - A Casual Look at Telephone Tokens.
By D.M. Stewart. In V.N.S. May 1964.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Aug. 1964.
- 1358 - Burglars Raid Pittman Home, Loss Could be Over
\$100,000. In C.C.N. May 1964.
- 1359 - Why The Bank of Canada Started Its Collection of
Notes. In C.C.N. May 2, 1964.
- 1360 - Collector Finds Stratford Medal.
In C.C.N. May 2, 1964.
- 1361 - Success Story. (Orazio Lombardo)
In C.C.N. May 2, 1964.
- 1362 - Fox Served as Standard of Value.
In C.W. May 13, 1964.
- 1363 - Further Explanations About Mystery Coin.
By Winifred Mather. In C.C.N. May 16, 1964.
- 1364 - Shugan Finds New Coin Oddity. In C.C.N. May 16, 1964.
- 1365 - Canada Makes Shakespeare Medal. In C.C.N. May 16, 1964.

- 1366 - Vancouver Society Releases Two Medals in Past President Series. In C.W. May 20, 1964.
- 1367 - Miscellaneous & Advertising Tokens of British Columbia. By Ronald A. Greene. In V.N.S.R. May 20, 1964.
- 1368 - Fortins Design, Issue Medals for Anniversary. In C.W. May 27, 1964.
- 1369 - Bank to Buy Ferguson Collection. In C.C.N. May 30, 1964.
- 1370 - How Brokage is Caused at the Mint on Canadian Coins. By Bill English. In C.C.N. May 30, 1964.
- 1371 - Vancouver Strikes Medals for Presidents. In C.C.N. May 30, 1964.
- 1372 - Sudbury's Big Nickel Now Being Produced. In C.C.N. May 30, 1964.
- 1373 - Counterstamped Pillar Dollars. By A.E.H. Petrie. In Num. June 1964.
- 1374 - Military Monies and Medals. By Arlie Slabaugh. In N.S.M. June 1964.
- 1375 - Canadian Dot Coins. By Starr Gilmore. In N.S.M. June 1964.
- 1376 - Canadian Numismatics, Past, Present and Future. By Sheldon S. Carroll. In C.N.A.J. June 1964.
- 1377 - The 1858 Five Cent Piece. By Leslie C. Hill. In C.N.A.J. June 1964.
- 1378 - The Mysterious G.R.5. Ord. Countermarks. By R.C. Willey. In C.N.A.J. June 1964.
- 1379 - P.E.I. Centennial Commemorative Medal. In C.N.A.J. June 1964.
- 1380 - Why the Cance on the Canadian Dollar ?. By G. Stutter. In The New Zealand Numismatic Journal. June 1964.
- 1381 - Medal Shows Coronation Portrait. In C.W. June 3, 1964.
- 1382 - Stratford Issues Medal in Honor of Shakespeare. In C.W. June 3, 1964.
- 1383 - Jack, Beth Marles Follow Careful Success Formula. In C.W. June 10, 1964.

- 1384 - A Salty Sea Story and A Club Medal. 140
In C.C.N. June 13, 1964.
- 1385 - Canada Strikes Medal Marking International
Co-Operation Year. In C.W. June 17, 1964.
- 1386 - Loggieville Token Provides A Mystery.
By Winifred Mather. In C.C.N. June 27, 1964.
- 1387 - Woodburning Engine Fuel Tokens.
By Clyde J. Drewing. In Num. July 1964.
- 1388 - The Dufferin Medal. By Stuart Kenning.
In C.N.A.J. July 1964.
- 1389 - The Twenty Cent Pieces. By R.W. Irwin.
In C.N.A.J. July 1964.
- 1390 - Fresh Look for Canadian Coins Sought as Anniversary
of Confederation Nears. In C.W. July 1, 1964.
- 1391 - Newman Buys Hill Collection. In C.W. July 22, 1964.
- 1392 - Canadian Citizens Inherit Arms of Mother Countries.
By Victor Snell. In C.W. July 29, 1964.
- 1393 - Canadian Confederation Medal Dies Exist.
By Hamilton Craig. In N.S.M. Aug. 1964.
- 1394 - Fantastic Describes Auction Items Set for C.N.A.
Halifax Convention. In C.W. Aug. 5, 1964.
- 1395 - Ajax Medals. In C.C.N. Aug. 8, 1964.
- 1396 - Ex-Footballer Pays \$75,000 for Hill's Canadian Coins.
In C.C.N. Aug. 8, 1964.
- 1397 - Halifax Town Clock on Convention Medal.
By Winifred Mather. In C.C.N. Aug. 8, 1964.
- 1398 - Sherbrooke Firm Makes 100,000 P.E.I. Medals.
In C.C.N. Aug. 8, 1964.
- 1399 - Fortins Present Medal Dies to Royal Canadian
Mint Museum. In C.W. Aug. 12, 1964.
- 1400 - Two Special Numismatic Points Found on P.E.I. Cent.
In C.W. Aug. 12, 1964.
- 1401 - Canada's Tribute to J.F.K. In C.W. Aug. 12, 1964.
- 1402 - Louis XV Jetons Served as Counting Aids.
By Jay Guren. In C.W. Aug. 12, 1964.
- 1403 - Royal Canadian Mint Produces Big Nickel.
In C.W. Aug. 19, 1964.

- 1404 - P.E.I. Automobile Key Chain Medal. 141
In C.C.N. Aug. 22, 1964.
- 1405 - Sudbury's Big Nickel Monument Opened With Words, Song.
In C.C.N. Aug. 22, 1964.
- 1406 - New Kiwanis Medal Recalls Birthday.
By Winifred Mather. In C.C.N. Aug. 22, 1964.
- 1407 - No-Ray 1950 Canadian Silver Dollars Few in Number.
By Bill English. In C.C.N. Aug. 22, 1964.
- 1408 - Colonists of New France Praised on Canadian Jetons
of Louis XV. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Aug. 26, 1964.
- 1409 - New Brunswick Half Cent Unique in Canadian
Numismatic Field. By J.E.Charlton.
In C.W. Aug. 26, 1964.
- 1410 - Penny Has Interesting Background.
In C.W. Aug. 26, 1964.
- 1411 - C.N.A. Convention Sale - Halifax. Aug. 27, 1964.
- 1412 - Trumpeter Swan Home 50 Years Old.
In N.N. Aug. 31, 1964.
- 1413 - Port Mann Bridge and the Commemorative Medal.
By Ronald A.Greene. In V.N.S. Sept. 1964.
- 1414 - More on Canadian Dot Coins. By G.R.L.Potter.
In N.S.M. Sept. 1964.
- 1415 - The J.M.Brunswick Checks. By Elwood Garns.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1964.
- 1416 - The Canada Medal. By Ross Irwin.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1964.
- 1417 - Arnold Machin. In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1964.
- 1418 - Counterfeiting in Canada is as Old as the Country.
In C.C.N. Sept. 5, 1964.
- 1419 - Historic Clock Depicted on C.N.A. Medal.
In C.C.N. Sept. 5, 1964.
- 1420 - Original Subscriber Owns Rare Medal.
By Winifred Mather. In C.C.N. Sept. 5, 1964.
- 1421 - Medal Issue Marks Two Events Set for Sarnia Show
Jubilee. In C.W. Sept. 9, 1964.
- 1422 - The Cluster of Spires.
In The Montreal Gazette. Sept. 12, 1964.

- 1423 - Wellings Releases Medal Honoring War Heroine Laura Ingersoll Secord. In C.W. Sept. 18, 1964. 142
- 1424 - Sarnia Strikes Jubilee Medal.
In C.C.N. Sept. 19, 1964.
- 1425 - Kennedy Coin for Sudbury. In C.C.N. Sept. 19, 1964.
- 1426 - One Man's Plea for a National Coin Week in Canada.
By Robert Montpetit. In C.C.N. Sept. 19, 1964.
- 1427 - Un Parc Numismatique Unique en Son Genre.
In C.C.N. Sept. 19, 1964.
- 1428 - 58th. Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Public Auction.
By New Netherlands Coin Co. Sept. 22-23, 1964.
- 1429 - Edmonton Club Issues Lucky Buck.
In C.W. Sept. 23, 1964.
- 1430 - Authorities Lock Horns Over Rarity of Canadian
Dot Cents. In C.W. Sept. 23, 1964.
- 1431 - Giant J.F.K. Coin Replica to be Erected in Canada.
In C.W. Sept. 23, 1964.
- 1432 - Canadian Society Seeks Assistance With Tokens.
In C.W. Sept. 30, 1964.
- 1433 - The Steamer Pearl Token. By Donald G. Punshon.
In F.B. Oct. 1964.
- 1434 - The 1916 C. Sovereign. In C.N.A.J. Oct. 1964.
- 1435 - Notes on Colonial Coins. By F. Pridmore.
In Spink Oct. Nov. 1964.
- 1436 - Wilkinson, Cloran, Lose Collections During Rash of
Toronto Thefts. In C.C.N. Oct. 3, 1964.
- 1437 - Toronto Club Medal Marks Centennial.
By Winifred Mather. In C.C.N. Oct. 3, 1964.
- 1438 - Baby Awarded General Service Medal.
In C.C.N. Oct. 3, 1964.
- 1439 - Medal Marks Queen's Visit. In C.C.N. Oct. 17, 1964.
- 1440 - 1950 Canadian Silver Dollar Unusual Clashed Die
Example. In C.C.N. Oct. 17, 1964.
- 1441 - Insignia Has Long History. In C.C.N. Oct. 17, 1964.
- 1442 - George Cross Winner Served in Air, Navy and Army.
In C.C.N. Oct. 17, 1964.

- 1443 - Earliest New World Paper Currency Solved French Colony's Coin Shortage. By Sheldon S.Carroll. 143
In C.W. Oct. 21, 1964.
- 1444 - Rare 1916 C. Canadian Sovereign in A.U.Condition Sold in Canada. In C.W. Oct. 21, 1964.
- 1445 - Odd Survivor's Medal A Joke by the R.C.A.F. In C.C.N. Oct. 31, 1964.
- 1446 - Extra Line on Reverse of 1960 Dollar Puzzles Quebec Reader. In C.C.N. Oct. 31, 1964.
- 1447 - Rare Manitoba Token Turns Out to be Bakery Check. By Donald Mazeau. In F.B. Nov. 1964.
- 1448 - The Holmes Gold Medal. By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1964.
- 1449 - Irene Smith. In C.W. Nov. 18, 1964.
- 1450 - Contributes Data on Mark Penny. In C.W. Nov. 4, 1964.
- 1451 - Canadian Firm Issues Medal Paying Tribute to John Kennedy. In C.W. Nov. 11, 1964.
- 1452 - Ookpik Challenges Beaver as Symbol. In C.C.N. Nov. 14, 1964.
- 1453 - McKay-Clements Buys Rare Coin. In C.C.N. Nov. 14, 1964.
- 1454 - Shaw Emis Jetons de Moindre Poids. By J.J.Prenoveau. In C.C.N. Nov. 14, 1964.
- 1455 - Le Jeton de J.Roy N'Est Pas Mauvais Sou. By J.J.Prenoveau. In C.C.N. Nov. 28, 1964.
- 1456 - Canadian Silver Dollars. By Robert Obojski. In W.N.J. Dec. 1964.
- 1457 - K.G. By John Gray. In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1964.
- 1458 - The Canadian General Service Medal. By Edward Denby. In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1964.
- 1459 - Canadian Dollar History. By Starr Gilmore. In N.S.M. Dec. 1964.
- 1460 - Many Interesting Early World Events Traced With Accuracy Through Coins. By John A.Kromas. In C.W. Dec. 9, 1964.
- 1461 - New So-Called Dollar Honors Ookpik, New Canada Trade Symbol. In C.W. Dec. 9, 1964.

- 1462 - Dr.Leroux Ecrivit Beaucoup de Livres. 144
In C.C.N. Dec. 1964.
- 1463 - Coin Week Set for Canada. In C.C.N. Dec. 12, 1964.
- 1464 - Ajax Medal Available to Collectors.
In C.C.N. Dec. 12, 1964.
- 1465 - Park to Feature Biggest Cent. In C.C.N. Dec. 12, 1964.
- 1466 - Kruger-Gray Demanded Perfection in His Work.
By John A.Kromas. In C.W. Dec. 16, 1964.
- 1467 - Canadian Group Presents Plaque to City of Sarnia.
In C.W. Dec. 16, 1964.
- 1468 - Political Token Becomes Memorial to Canada's First
Prime Minister. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Dec. 23, 1964.
- 1469 - Mammoth Copper Cent to Join Other Items in Numismatic
Park. In C.W. Dec. 23, 1964.
- 1470 - Tons of 1896 Cents Wrecked a Train.
By Ray Maybee. In C.C.N. Dec. 26, 1964.
- 1471 - Allen Issues Personal Token. In C.C.N. Dec. 26, 1964.
- 1472 - Discovery. In C.W. Dec. 30, 1964.
- 1473 - Kruger-Gray's Work Remains Tribute to English
Heritage. By John A.Kromas.
In C.W. Dec. 30, 1964.
- 1474 - The Trade Tokens of Saskatchewan and Their History.
By C.C.Tannahill. Published Under the
Auspices of the C.N.R.S. 1965 & 1967.
- 1475 - British Columbia Trade Tokens. By Leslie C.Hill.
In V.N.S.R. 1965.
- 1476 - The Porcheron Tokens. By Fred Bowman.
In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1965.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Feb. 1965.
- 1477 - Cigar Store Tokens. By D.M.Stewart.
In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1965.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. July 1965.
- 1478 - Imitations of Canadian Colonial Coins and Tokens.
By R.C.Willey. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1965.
Reprinted in V.N.S. Mar. 1965.
- 1479 - Vancouver Island Horticultural Association.
By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1965.

- 1480 - Notes Concernant Les Bouquets Scous & Habitant Tokens.
By J.J.Prenoveau. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1965.
- 1581 - The Halifax Steamboat Token, Fact or Fiction.
By A.M.MacDonald. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1965.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. July 1966.
- 1482 - The Armorial Bearings of the Governor and Company of
Adventurers of England Trading Into Hudson's Bay.
By Larry Gingras. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1965.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Aug. 1966.
- 1483 - British Columbia Dairy Tokens - Non-Metallic.
By Leslie C.Hill. In V.N.S.R. Jan. 1965.
- 1484 - Unattributed Tokens for Identification.
By Larry Gingras. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1965.
- 1485 - Canadian Coinage Reveals Historic Information Not
Learned in School. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Jan. 13, 1965.
- 1486 - Card Notes Fill Need in Canada. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Jan. 20, 1965.
- 1487 - Saskatchewan to Produce Jubilee Medal.
In C.C.N. Jan. 23, 1965.
- 1488 - A Case for Canadian Gold Coins. By Stanley Stanger.
In C.C.N. Jan. 23, 1965.
- 1489 - Robert McLachlan Etait un Fameux Numismate.
In C.C.N. Jan. 23, 1965.
- 1490 - Casault A Amasse Une Grande Collection A Ottawa.
In C.C.N. Jan. 23, 1965.
- 1491 - Canada Lost in Most Expensive Battle of Modern
French History. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Jan. 27, 1965.
- 1492 - Chateau de Ramezay Loses Valuable Coin Collection.
In C.W. Jan. 27, 1965.
- 1493 - Canadian Medal Commemorates New Flag, Honors Prime
Minister. In C.W. Jan. 27, 1965.
- 1494 - The Centennial of the City of Victoria, 1982.
By Ronald A.Greene. In V.N.S. Feb. 1965.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. May. 1965.
- 1495 - Curator Lists Material Stolen During Armed Robbery
of Museum. In C.W. Feb. 3, 1965.
- 1496 - The Day the Ottawa Mint Ran Out of Money.
By Scott Young. In C.C.N. Feb. 6, 1965.

- 146
- 1497 - C.N.R.S. Making Significant Strides in Attributing.
In C.W. Feb. 10, 1965.
- 1498 - Revolution, War of 1812 Create Bitter Canadian, U.S.
Relations. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Feb. 17, 1965.
- 1499 - Montreal Police Arrest Seven in Connection With Chateau
Case. In C.W. Feb. 17, 1965.
- 1500 - Vancouver Carnival Strikes Coin.
In C.C.N. Feb. 20, 1965.
- 1501 - Bowman Lists Coins Stolen in Raid on Chateau de Ramezay.
In C.C.N. Feb. 20, 1965.
- 1502 - Plugged Die May Have Obliterated Dot on 1964 Dollar.
By Bill English. In C.C.N. Feb. 20, 1965.
- 1503 - Montpetit Names Coin Week Group.
In C.C.N. Feb. 20, 1965.
- 1504 - Canada's Symbol of Goodwill is Surrounded by Anger.
By Marvin Schiff. In C.C.N. Feb. 20, 1965.
- 1505 - Collectors of Orders, Medals Seek War of 1812
Decorations. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Feb. 24, 1965.
- 1506 - Finance Minister Names Four as Design Judges.
In C.W. Feb. 24, 1965.
- 1507 - Montreal Police Recover Remainder of Chateau Loot.
In C.W. Feb. 24, 1965.
- 1508 - Canadian 50 Cent Piece Revives Overdue Study.
In C.W. Feb. 24, 1965.
- 1509 - War of 1812 Creates Canada Tokens.
By Jay Guren. In C.W. Mar. 10, 1965.
- 1510 - Canadian Token Presages Political Unrest, Future
Rebellion. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Mar. 17, 1965.
- 1511 - Meloche Collection for Sale, Contains Valuable, Rare
Coins. In C.C.N. Mar. 20, 1965.
- 1512 - Numismatic Park to Feature Model Mine.
In C.C.N. Mar. 20, 1965.
- 1513 - Hudson's Bay Company Had Exclusive Rights on Vast, Rich
Game Preserve. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Mar. 24, 1965.
- 1514 - Restraining Order Sought on Michaud Collection.
In C.W. Mar. 24, 1965.

- 1515 - Two Canadian Tokens Recall Stormy Period of Rebellion.
By Jay Guren. In C.W. Mar. 31, 1965.
- 1516 - Initials on Canadian Coins. By Larry Porter.
In Num. Apr. 1965.
- 1517 - A Survey of the Coinages of the Dominion of Canada.
By R.C.Willey. In C. & M. Apr. to Sept. 1965.
- 1518 - George Edward Kruger Gray. By John A.Kromas.
In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1965.
- 1519 - The Trade Tokens of Manitoba. By D.M.Stewart.
In C.N.R.S. Apr.Oct. 1965 & July 1966.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. May to Dec. 1967.
- 1520 - David Murray and the Atlantic Cafe.
By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1965.
Reprinted in V.N.S. June 1965.
- 1521 - Tokens Attributed. In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1965.
- 1522 - The Hudson's Bay Company's Lady Kindersley Medals.
By Larry Gingras. In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1965.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Nov. 1966.
- 1523 - The Monsoon Business Card. By D.M.Stewart.
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1965.
- 1524 - How Many No-Shoulder-Strap Cents Are in Existence ?
By Bill English. In C.C.N. Apr. 3, 1965.
- 1525 - Waterloo Coin Society 1965 Medal.
In C.C.N. Apr. 3, 1965.
- 1526 - Montpetit Announces Ideas to Aid Canadian Coin Week.
In C.C.N. Apr. 3, 1965.
- 1527 - Bouquet Sou Story Carries Canada Money History to
Decimal System. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Apr. 7, 1965.
- 1528 - History Traces Growth of Numismatics in Canada.
By J.E.Charlton. In C.W. Apr. 14, 1965.
- 1529 - Numismatic Park to Erect Coin Monument to Churchill
Crown. In C.W. Apr. 14, 1965.
- 1530 - Interest in Two 1962 Canadian Coin Varieties Keeps
Climbing. In C.W. Apr. 14, 1965.
- 1531 - Hans Zoell Makes Vital Contribution to Hobby.
By Jay Guren. In C.W. Apr. 14, 1965.
- 1532 - Coin Raises Funds for Carnival.
In C.C.N. Apr. 17, 1965.

- 1533 - First Canadian Coin Week to Start on April 24 Under C.N.A. Sponsorship. In C.W. Apr. 21, 1965.
- 1534 - Oakville Hears Dr. Ward Speak on Nickel Coinage. In C.W. Apr. 21, 1965.
- 1535 - New Canadian Medal Pays Tribute to Winston Spencer Churchill. In C.W. Apr. 28, 1965.
- 1536 - Early Numismatists Promote Hobby in Canada by Issuing Store Cards. By Jay Guren. In C.W. Apr. 28, 1965.
- 1537 - Canada's 1948 Emergency Coins Resulted in Some Scarce Pieces. In C.W. Apr. 28, 1965.
- 1538 - Woodstock Club Issues Medals in Honor of World Famous Cow. In C.W. Apr. 28, 1965.
- 1539 - Canadian Memorial Cross. By R.W.Irwin. In C.N.A.J. May 1965.
- 1540 - New Waterloo Society Medal. In C.N.A.J. May 1965.
- 1541 - The Donkin Bus Service. By Jack Stephens. In F.B. May 1965.
- 1542 - Journal Jottings. In W.N.J. May 1965.
- 1543 - Canada's Royal Canadian Mint Has Produced One Million Sets. In C.C.N. May 1, 1965.
- 1544 - Medal Honors Canadian Explorers. In C.C.N. May 1, 1965.
- 1545 - Ottawa Numismatists Follow Lead of Early Montreal Coin Collectors. By Jay Guren. In C.W. May 19, 1965.
- 1546 - MacDonald's Policy Results in Progress, New Coinage Demands. By Jay Guren. In C.W. May 26, 1965.
- 1547 - Beaver Coins Used by Hudson's Bay Company for Trading. In C.C.N. May 29, 1965.
- 1548 - Medaille de Winston Churchill. In C.C.N. May 29, 1965.
- 1549 - The Horwood Tokens of Newfoundland. By Stuart Kenning. In C.N.A.J. June 1965.
- 1550 - A History of Currency Used in Ontario. By Orlo Miller. In C.N.A.J. June 1965.
- 1551 - The Heritage Park Tokens. By D.M.Stewart. In F.B. June 1965.

- 1552 - The Patron Saint of Numismatics.
By Bert Britton. In Num. June 1965.
- 1553 - Speaker Outlines History of Currency in Ontario.
In C.W. June 2, 1965.
- 1554 - Speaker Outlines Business Problems of Early Ontario.
In C.W. June 9, 1965.
- 1555 - Canadian Incensed Over Charge by Religious Order.
In C.W. June 9, 1965.
- 1556 - Canada's Strangest Coin - The Holey Dollar.
By Sam Soloman.
In The Toronto Star Weekly. June 24, 1965.
- 1557 - Harold C. Taylor Dies at 77. In C.C.N. June 26, 1965.
- 1558 - McKay-Clements Buys 1911 Dollar.
In C.C.N. June 26, 1965.
- 1559 - Canadian Outlines Story of Laura Secord Medals.
In C.W. June 30, 1965.
- 1560 - Harold C. Taylor Dies at Age 77 in Winnipeg.
In C.W. June 30, 1965.
- 1561 - The Coinages of New France. By R.C. Willey.
In W.N.J. July 1965.
- 1562 - A Preliminary List of Nova Scotia Tokens.
By A.M. MacDonald. In C.N.R.S. July 1965.
- 1563 - The Tokens of Mildmay and Formosa.
By K.A. Palmer. In C.N.A.J. July 1965.
- 1564 - Twenty-Five Cents of 1870. By Forrest W. Daniel.
In C.N.A.J. July 1965.
- 1565 - The Tom Elder Tokens. By Fred Bowman.
In C.N.R.S. July 1965.
- 1566 - Canadian Auction to Include Rare Coins, Paper Money
in 2500 Lots. In C.W. July 14, 1965.
- 1567 - Chateau de Ramezay Will be Open During C.N.A.
In C.W. July 21, 1965.
- 1568 - The Canada General Service Medal.
By R.W. Irwin. In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1965.
- 1569 - Additional Notes on Countermarked Canadian Coins
and Tokens. By T.A. Wedge.
In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1965.
- 1570 - C.N.A. Convention Sale - Montreal. Aug. 12, 1965.

- 1571 - The Billion Sous Marques of Canada. By Walter Breen.
In W.N.J. Aug.Sept.Oct. 1965.
- 1572 - The Grande Prairie Commemorative Token of 1964.
By D.M.Stewart. In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1965.
- 1573 - Calgary to be the Centre for Major New Collection.
In C.C.N. Aug. 7, 1965.
- 1574 - Canada's Nickel Foundation Forming Extensive
Collection of Numismatics.
In C.W. Aug. 11, 1965.
- 1575 - Boyd's Battery. In C.W. Aug. 18, 1965.
- 1576 - Charlton Reviews History of Canadian Proof-Likes.
In C.W. Aug. 18, 1965.
- 1577 - Centennial Medals Will Honor Canadian Leaders.
In C.W. Aug. 18, 1965.
- 1578 - 1916 C. Gold Sovereign Stolen. In C.C.N. Aug. 21, 1965.
- 1579 - The Mystery of the 1916 C. By Fred Samuels.
In C.C.N. Aug. 21, 1965.
- 1580 - New Medal Series Struck to Commemorate Confederation.
In C.C.N. Aug. 21, 1965.
- 1581 - Nobody Can Steal This Nickel. In C.C.N. Aug. 21, 1965.
- 1582 - New Medal Rescue of Schooner Carter.
In C.W. Aug. 25, 1965.
- 1583 - The Coinage of Newfoundland. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. Sept. 1965.
- 1584 - Canadian So-Called Die Varieties. In F.B. Sept. 1965.
- 1585 - The J.O.P Counterstamp. By Larry Gingras.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1965.
- 1586 - The Laura Secord Medal. By H.A.Craig.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1965.
- 1587 - Philomen Wright. By Sheldon S.Carroll.
In C.W. Sept. 8, 1965.
- 1588 - Recent Research Brings New Interest Into Counterstamps.
By Maurice M.Gould. In C.W. Sept. 8, 1965.
- 1589 - Canadian Research Society Seeking Aid in Token
Attributing Project. In C.W. Sept. 22, 1965.
- 1590 - Kitchener Club Offers Good Luck Items to Raise Funds
for Project. In C.W. Sept. 22, 1965.

- 1591 - The Gates of St. Leon. By Leslie C. Hill. 151
In V.N.S. Oct. 1965.
- 1592 - The Coinages of Prince Edward Island.
By R.C. Willey. In W.N.J. Oct. 1965.
- 1593 - Canadian Coins of the French Regime.
By Sheldon S. Carroll. In C.N.A.J. Oct. 1965.
- 1594 - Egyptian Medal, 1882-1889.
By R.W. Irwin. In C.N.A.J. Oct. 1965.
- 1595 - Jacoby Bros. Ltd., Manufacturing Jewelers.
By Ronald A. Greene. In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1965.
- 1596 - Trade Tokens of Taylor, Drury, Pedlar & Co. Limited.
By D.M. Stewart and Scott Simpson.
In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1965.
Reprinted in V.N.S. Dec. 1965.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Mar. 1967.
- 1597 - The Hudson's Bay Company's 250th. Anniversary Medal.
By Larry Gingras. In C.N.R.E. Oct. 1965.
- 1598 - History of Cape Breton Tram Car Transit Tokens.
By John W. Stephens. In F.B. Oct. 1965.
- 1599 - Souverain D'Or Frappe au Canada.
In C.C.N. Oct. 2, 1965.
- 1600 - British Columbia Dairy Tokens - Metallic &
Non-Metallic. By Leslie C. Hill.
In V.N.S.R. Oct. 4, 1965.
- 1601 - Advertising and Miscellaneous Tokens of British
Columbia. By Ronald A. Greene.
In V.N.S.R. Oct. 4, 1965.
- 1602 - Canadian Commemoratives Include Silver Dollars,
Nickel, \$25 Note. By Arnold Jeffcoat.
In C.W. Oct. 6, 1965.
- 1603 - Dealer Reports Variety on Canadian Silver Dollar.
In C.W. Oct. 6, 1965.
- 1604 - Startling Changes Discovered on Canada's 1965 Dollar.
In C.C.N. Oct. 16, 1965.
- 1605 - Large Beads Responsible for Third Major Variety in
'65 Canadian Dollar. In C.W. Oct. 20, 1965.
- 1606 - Canadian Numismatic History Breaks Down into Three
100 Year Periods. By Sheldon S. Carroll.
In C.W. Oct. 20, 1965.
- 1607 - New France's Steady Growth Creates Necessity for
Medium of Exchange. By Sheldon S. Carroll.
In C.W. Oct. 27, 1965.

- 1608 - Ottawa Mint Officials Change Design of 1965
Canadian Silver Dollar. In C.C.N. Oct. 30, 1965.
- 1609 - Dodson Retires as Bank's Museum Director.
In C.C.N. Oct. 30, 1965.
- 1610 - Military General Service Medal. By Edward Denby.
In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1965.
- 1611 - The Single Bar, Queen's South Africa Medal.
By M.G.Hibbard.
In Spink Nov.Dec. 1965 and Jan. 1966.
- 1612 - The Coinages of Nova Scotia. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. Nov. 1965.
- 1613 - Dictionary of Metallic Tickets. By R.N.P.Hawkins.
In Seaby Nov. 1965.
- 1614 - Dealers Report Fourth Canadian Dollar Variety.
In C.W. Nov. 3, 1965.
- 1615 - Fourth Canadian Dollar Variety Starts New Buying.
Scramble. In C.C.N. Nov. 13, 1965.
- 1616 - Canada Will Mint \$20 Gold Coin for Sets to Mark
Centennial. In C.C.N. Nov. 27, 1965.
- 1617 - Medal Marks Fenian Raids. In C.C.N. Nov. 27, 1965.
- 1618 - Dealer Reports Token Hoard. In C.C.N. Nov. 27, 1965.
- 1619 - The Coinage of New Brunswick. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. Dec. 1965.
- 1620 - Variations in Re-Engraved Dates of Canada's Large
Cents of 1859. By G.R.L.Potter.
In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1965.
- 1621 - Who's Who in C.N.A. - John Pittman.
In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1965.
- 1622 - Canada's 19th.Century Coin Shortage Proved Profitable
for Several Firms. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Dec. 1, 1965.
- 1623 - C.N.A.Life Members to Receive Life-Membership Cards
in Bronze. In C.W. Dec. 1, 1965.
- 1624 - Early Account Deals With Coins Used by Canada Many
Years Ago. In C.W. Dec. 1, 1965.
- 1625 - Popular St.George Coin Design Honors Early Christian
Martyr. By G.R.L.Potter.
In C.W. Dec. 1, 1965.

- 1626 - Canada's Early Currency Included Wierd Tokens. 153
In C.W. Dec. 8, 1965.
- 1627 - Restrikes, Fantasy Problem Nothing New to Collectors.
In C.W. Dec. 8, 1965.
- 1628 - C.N.A. Originally Intended to be Just A Local Club.
In C.W. Dec. 8, 1965.
- 1629 - Pillar Dollar World's Best Known Coin.
By Maurice M.Gould. In C.C.N. Dec. 11, 1965.
- 1630 - Canadian Group Releases Medal Honoring Next Sudbury
Memorial. In C.W. Dec. 15, 1965.
- 1631 - Jeweler Counterstamps J.O.P. on Cartwheels for Many
Years. In C.W. Dec. 15, 1965.
- 1632 - French Mechanic Turns Engraver. In C.W. Dec. 15, 1965.
- 1633 - Four Wing Club Leader Issues Tokens.
In C.W. Dec. 15, 1965.
- 1634 - Trade Tokens of Ontario. By Fred Bowman.
Published by the C.M.R.S. 1966.
- 1635 - Berlin Racyole Manufacturing Co. In The Waterloo
Historical Society Journal, 1966.
- 1636 - Tribute to a Gentleman of the Old School.
In V.N.S. Jan. 1966.
- 1637 - Prince Edward Island 1871 Cent. In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1966.
- 1638 - Num Illos Vis Capere. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1966.
Reprinted in V.N.S. Feb. 1966.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Mar. 1966.
Reprinted in W.N.J. Apr. 1966.
- 1639 - The Aaron Ball Token. By Ronald A.Greene.
In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1966.
- 1640 - The James T.Brown Token. By Ronald A.Greene.
In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1966.
- 1641 - The Hudson's Bay Company's Fort St.James Medals.
By Larry Gingras. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1966.
- 1642 - Four Major Die Varieties of the 1965 Canadian Silver
Dollar. By J.Remick. In Spink Jan. 1966.
- 1643 - Dr.Wilkinson Identifies Stolen Ancient Coins.
In C.W. Jan. 12, 1966.
- 1644 - Shingles' Armorial Design Reveals Canadian History.
In C.W. Jan. 19, 1966.

- 1645 - Zoell Offers Comments on Arnprior Dollars. In C.W. Jan. 19, 1966.
- 1646 - Canadian Research Society Seeks Assistance in Attributing Tokens. In C.W. Jan. 26, 1966.
- 1647 - The Wellington Tokens. By R.C.Willey. In W.N.J. Feb. 1966.
- 1648 - A New Legitimate Variety of the Saanich Motor Bus Tokens. By Harold Ford. In F.B. Feb. 1966.
- 1649 - Canadian Aircraftsman Organizes Coin Club in Germany. In C.C.N. Feb. 5, 1966.
- 1650 - Collectors Find Major Variety Among 1964 Canadian Nickels. In C.C.N. Feb. 5, 1966.
- 1651 - Wilkinson Identifies Stolen Coins in California. In C.C.N. Feb. 5, 1966.
- 1652 - Wellings Firm Issues Medallions Honoring Leaders of War of 1812. In C.W. Feb. 9, 1966.
- 1653 - Elizabeth Wyn Wood. In C.W. Feb. 16, 1966.
- 1654 - Wyn Wood Made First Canadian Medal. In C.C.N. Feb. 19, 1966.
- 1655 - C.W.Authenticates New Obverse Variety of '65 Canadian Dollar. In C.W. Feb. 23, 1966.
- 1656 - The Private Tokens of Lower Canada. By R.C.Willey. In W.N.J. Mar. 1966.
- 1657 - The Lift Lock Medal. By Joan E.Whitby. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1966.
- 1658 - Most Valuable Coin Comes to Toronto. In The Royal Bank Magazine. Mar.Apr. 1966.
- 1659 - Woodstock Club to Issue Second in Medal Series. In C.W. Mar. 9, 1966.
- 1660 - Study Points to Similarity Between Canada 1963 Cent,Dollar Varieties. In C.W. Mar. 14, 1966.
- 1661 - Three Die Varieties of 1965 Canadian Cent Discovered. By Frank Spadone. In N.S.M. Apr. 1966.
- 1662 - Sun Tavern - Canadian Blacksmith Token. By J.Douglas Ferguson. In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1966. Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Aug. 1966.
- 1663 - The Frederick Paine Token. By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1966.

- 1664 - The E. & T. Raper Token. By Ronald A. Greene. 155
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1966.
- 1665 - The Devins & Bolton Counterstamps. By Maurice M. Gould.
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1966.
Reprinted in V.N.S. May 1966.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Nov. 1966.
- 1666 - The Tokens of James Mervyn. By Scott Simpson and
D.M. Stewart. In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1966.
- 1667 - Draney's Cannery Tokens. By Scott Simpson.
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1966.
- 1668 - The Hudson's Bay Company's Vancouver Pioneers'
Association Medals. By Larry Gingras.
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1966.
- 1669 - John Jay Pittman Recovers Part of Collection Stolen
in 1964. In C.C.N. Apr. 2, 1966.
- 1670 - Wildwood Sponsors Klondike Days Featuring Tokens,
Paper Bucks. In C.W. Apr. 6, 1966.
- 1671 - Canada 1965 Cent Output Yields Two Distinct Obverse,
Reverse Varieties. In C.W. Apr. 12, 1966.
- 1672 - Indian Chiefs Receive Peace Medals Under Official
Friendship Policy. By Nathan N. Egli.
In C.W. Apr. 27, May 18-25, 1966.
- 1673 - The Blacksmith Tokens. By R.C. Willey.
In W.N.J. May 1966.
- 1674 - A Saskatchewan Naval Battle. By R.W. Irwin.
In C.N.A.J. May 1966.
- 1675 - Artist Explains Symbols Chosen for Canada Coins.
By Alex Colville. In C.W. May 4, 1966.
- 1676 - Exhibit Features Hudson's Bay Co. In C.W. May 4, 1966.
- 1677 - Canada's Six Birthday Coins Will Carry Wildlife
Designs. In C.C.N. May 14, 1966.
- 1678 - Some New Design Ideas for Canada's Centennial Coins.
By Alan Dawson. In C.C.N. May 14, 1966.
- 1679 - Gibraltar Medal Unofficially Presented Canadian
Engineers. In C.W. May 18, 1966.
- 1680 - Letter Identifies Issuer of Blacksmith Coppers.
In C.W. May 18, 1966.
- 1681 - Columnist Hits Design. In C.W. May 18, 1966.

- 1682 - Major Sheldon S.Carroll Receives O.N.A. Award of Merit at Convention. In C.W. May 25, 1966.
- 1683 - Victoria Group Released Union Centennial Medal. In C.W. May 25, 1966.
- 1684 - Hudson's Bay Company Issues Final Tokens to Introduce Decimal System. In C.W. May 25, 1966.
- 1685 - Gold Set Order Books Stay Open Until September. In C.C.N. May 28, 1966.
- 1686 - Shingles, Hunt Share Centennial Medal Award. In C.C.N. May 28, 1966.
- 1687 - Confederation Coins Not Representative. By Joan Whitby. In C.C.N. May 28, 1966.
- 1688 - The Bouquet Sous and Early Bank Tokens. By R.C.Willey. In W.N.J. June 1966.
- 1689 - Awards Recognize Service, Conduct of Royal Mounties. In C.W. June 8, 1966.
- 1690 - Major Carroll Probes Into Tradition, Background of Canadian Numismatics. In C.W. June 15, 1966.
- 1691 - Canada Names Winners in Design Competition. In C.W. June 22, 1966.
- 1692 - Confused Coin Situation Follows Confederation of Canada in 1867. In C.W. June 29, 1966.
- 1693 - Canadian Borderline Tokens. By Fred Bowman. In C.N.R.S. July 1966. Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Sept. 1966.
- 1694 - A.McKinney & Son, Powell River B.C. By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.R.S. July 1966. Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Jan. 1967.
- 1695 - Thomas Plimley Ltd. By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.R.S. July 1966.
- 1696 - The Hudson's Bay Company's Patrick Ashley Cooper Medal. By Larry Gingras. In C.N.R.S. July 1966.
- 1697 - Canada Coin Firm Offers Valuable Victoria Cross. In C.W. July 6, 1966.
- 1698 - Canada Temperance Movement Follows Course Established in U.S., England. In C.W. July 20, 1966.
- 1699 - Canadian Bank Tokens. By R.C.Willey. In W.N.J. Aug. 1966.

- 1700 - Medals. By Capt. C.A.Holt. In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1966
- 1701 - Centennial Medal - Union of the Crown Colonies of
British Columbia and Vancouver Island, 1866-1966.
In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1966.
- 1702 - The Quathiaski Cove Fish Tokens. By Eldon Lehrbass.
In T.A.M.S. Aug.Oct. 1966.
- 1703 - Canada Offering Special Silver Centennial Medal.
In C.W. Aug. 3, 1966.
- 1704 - Charlton Catalogs Many Outstanding Rarities for
Three-Session C.N.A. Sale.
In C.W. Aug. 3, 1966.
- 1705 - Canada to Produce Centennial Medal.
In C.S.A.N. Aug. 20, 1966.
- 1706 - C.N.A. Convention Sale - Winnipeg. Aug. 25, 1966.
- 1907 - A.N.A. Zerbe Award Goes to J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.W. Aug. 31, 1966.
- 1708 - The Coinage of Upper Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. Sept. 1966.
- 1709 - Canadian Centennial Medallion. In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1966.
- 1710 - J.Douglas Ferguson Wins The A.N.A. Farran Zerbe Award.
In C.S.A.N. Sept. 17, 1966.
- 1711 - A Medal to Remember. In C.S.A.N. Sept. 17, 1966.
- 1712 - Reports Indicate Major Variety of Silver Dollar.
In C.W. Sept. 21, 1966.
- 1713 - Orillia Groups Release Town Centennial Medals.
In C.W. Sept. 21, 1966.
- 1714 - Medicine Hat Club Offers Medal Celebrating Century
of Progress. In C.W. Sept. 21, 1966.
- 1715 - Thomas Humphrey Paget Tells Own Story of Designing
Coins for Kings. In C.W. Sept. 28, 1966.
- 1716 - The Medicine Hat Centennial Medallion.
In C.N.A.J. Oct. 1966.
- 1717 - The British Columbia Pioneer Society.
By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1966.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Mar. 1967.
- 1718 - The Coinage of Upper Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. Oct. 1966.
- 1719 - The Hudson's Bay Company's Long Service Medals.
By Larry Gingras. In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1966.

- 1720 - Carl Nickle Presents Gift to Glenbow Museum.
In C.W. Oct. 19, 1966.
- 1721 - The Canadian Decimal Coinages. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. Nov. 1966.
- 1722 - The Oak Hall Token. By Ken Palmer.
In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1966.
- 1723 - The North West Canada Medal. By Edward Denby.
In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1966.
- 1724 - Wooden Tokens Will Mark Variety Collectors Event.
In C.W. Nov. 1966.
- 1725 - Penticton Offers Medals Marking City's Centennial.
In C.W. Nov. 9, 1966.
- 1726 - Confederation Competition Runner-Up Claims Contest
Spirit Abandonment. In C.W. Nov. 16, 1966.
- 1727 - Masonic Mark Penny Reverts Back to Ancient Half-
Sheckle of Israel. By Dale C.Adams.
In C.W. Nov. 23, 1966.
- 1728 - Colville Takes Position Among Coinage Designers.
In C.W. Nov. 23, 1966.
- 1729 - Canadian Club Issues Medal Marking Merger.
In C.W. Nov. 23, 1966.
- 1730 - Ontario Club Offers Medals Honoring Hall.
In C.W. Nov. 23, 1966.
- 1731 - Ohioan Reports Two 1966 Canadian Silver Dollars With
Double Obverses. In C.W. Nov. 30, 1966.
- 1732 - The Spruce Dollar. By Paul Siggers.
In V.N.S. Dec. 1966.
- 1733 - Numismatics in the Canadian Fur Trade.
By R.C.Willey. In W.N.J. Dec. 1966.
- 1734 - Edward Herman Schroeder, Obituary. By Claudia Pelkey.
In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1966.
- 1735 - Many Mark Pennies Display Working Tools Used in
Freemasonry Degrees. By Dale C.Adams.
In C.W. Dec. 7, 1966.
- 1736 - Canadian Nickel Mining Firm Plans to Mint Foreign
Coins. In C.S.A.N. Dec. 10, 1966.
- 1737 - Wellings Strikes Medals Relating to Canada's
Centennial Observance. In C.W. Dec. 21, 1966.

- 1738 - Where is Canada's Most Valuable Coin ?.
By Robert Aaron. In C.S.A.N. Dec. 24, 1966.
- 1739 - Lutheran Church Medal Honors Dual Celebrations.
In C.W. Dec. 28, 1966.
- 1740 - Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper
Money. Fifteenth Edition. By J.E.Charlton. 1967.
- 1741 - Encased Postage Stamps, U.S. and Foreign.
By Arlie R.Slabaugh.
Published by Hewitt Bros. 1967.
- 1742 - Currency of Lower Canada. By Sheldon S.Carroll.
In the Stanstead County Historical Society
Journal. 1967.
- 1743 - In the Wake of the Voyageurs. By C.S.Howard.
In C.B.J. Spring 1967.
- 1744 - Canada's Centennial Birthday. By E.V.Snell.
In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1967.
- 1745 - Canada's Ten Cent Coin and the Bluenose.
By Nelson C.Boltz. In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1967.
- 1746 - The Canadian General Service Naval Medals.
By R.W.Irwin. In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1967.
- 1747 - Lutheran Church Centennial Medal.
In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1967.
- 1748 - Addenda to the Imitations of Canadian Coins and Tokens.
By R.C.Willey. In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1967.
- 1749 - Canadian Large Cents. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. Jan. 1967.
- 1750 - Coins Called Canadian in Error. By R.C.Willey.
In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1967.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Feb. 1967.
- 1751 - The S.M.Peffer Tokens of Aklavik, N.W.T.
By D.M.Stewart. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1967.
- 1752 - Nanaimo and Some of Its Dairy Tokens.
By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1967.
- 1753 - Sunnybrook Dairy and Thomas Dairy.
By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1967.
- 1754 - G.A.Cook & Co. Tokens. By A.M.MacDonald.
In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1967.
- 1755 - The A.L.Cleveland Token. By A.M.MacDonald.
In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1967.

- 1756 - Traying & Waters, Manufacturing Jewelers.
By Ronald A. Greene. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1967
- 1757 - A Proposed Medal for The Hudson's Bay Company.
By Larry Gingras. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1967
- 1758 - Golf Ball Markers. By D.M. Stewart.
In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1967
- 1759 - Tokens Attributed. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1967
- 1760 - Museum Receives Dies for The Ellis Medals.
In C.W. Jan. 11, 1967
- 1761 - Ontario Medal Has Seven Metals. In C.W. Jan. 11, 1967
- 1762 - Stanstead Group Releases Medals Marking Confederation of
Canada. In C.W. Jan. 11, 1967
- 1763 - Shingles Says He Likes New Expressionism.
In C.W. Jan. 18, 1967
- 1764 - Ontario Issues Centennial Medal Paying Homage to
Mining Industry. In C.W. Jan. 18, 1967
- 1765 - Canada Will Change Coin Content From Silver to Nickel
in 1968. In C.S.A.N. Jan. 21, 1967
- 1766 - Nickle Gives 10,000 Collection to Glenbow.
In C.S.A.N. Jan. 21, 1967
- 1767 - Stanstead Society Strikes Medal.
In C.S.A.N. Jan. 21, 1967
- 1768 - Jim Johnson Says Water Line Explanation Doesn't
Stand Up. In C.W. Jan. 25, 1967
- 1769 - Token Fancier-Teacher Inaugurates New Pieces.
In C.W. Jan. 25, 1967
- 1770 - Centennial Medallion of The Province of Ontario.
In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1967
- 1771 - Stanstead Historical Society Issues Centennial Medal.
In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1967
- 1772 - Dartmouth Museum Society Centennial Medal.
In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1967
- 1773 - Edward Lesslie & Sons. In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1967
- 1774 - The Tokens of Dominion Cannery Limited.
By Ken Palmer. In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1967
- 1775 - St. Catherines, Ontario, Centennial Medal.
In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1967

- 1776 - Niagara Falls Centennial Medal. In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1967.
- 1777 - The Canadian Small Cent. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. Feb. 1967.
- 1778 - Canadian Firm Announces Centennial Medal Release.
In C.W. Feb. 1, 1967.
- 1779 - Lombardo Turns \$20 Into Going Business.
In C.W. Feb. 1, 1967.
- 1780 - Hahn's Daughter Confirms Bluenose on Canada's Dime.
In C.W. Feb. 8, 1967.
- 1781 - C.W. Readers Disagree With Designs Chosen for
Centennial Coinage. By Jay Guren.
In C.W. Feb. 8, 1967.
- 1782 - Nelson C. Boltz Describes Three Vessels Carrying
Name Bluenose. In C.W. Feb. 15, 1967.
- 1783 - The Five Cent Piece. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. Mar. 1967.
- 1784 - Board Rules Canadian 1967 Set as Proof.
In C.W. Mar. 1, 1967.
- 1785 - Colville Still Glad About Coin Designs.
In C.S.A.N. Mar. 4, 1967.
- 1786 - Firm Releases Medallions Commemorating Expo 67.
In C.W. Mar. 15, 1967.
- 1787 - Official Expo 67 Medal Symbolizes Story of Man.
In C.S.A.N. Mar. 18, 1967.
- 1788 - The Canadian Ten Cent Piece. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. Apr. 1967.
- 1789 - More Nanaimo Dairy Tokens. By Ronald A. Greene.
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1967.
- 1790 - The Pete's Bake Shop Tokens, Aklavik, N.W.T.
By D.M. Stewart. In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1967.
Reprinted in T.A.M.S. Apr. 1968.
- 1791 - Tokens Attributed. By K.A. Palmer.
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1967.
- 1792 - The A.R. Colquhoun & Sons Token. By C.C. Tannahill.
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1967.
- 1793 - Canada's Centennial Coinage. By C.C. Tannahill.
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1967.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Apr. 1967.

- 1794 - Expo Medallion. In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1967.
- 1795 - Keith Token. In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1967.
- 1796 - Mrs. Angus C. Fraser, 1850-1933. By Annabelle Hill.
In V.N.S. Apr. 1967.
- 1797 - The Horsecars of Hamilton, Ont. By Ken Palmer.
In F.B. Apr. 1967.
- 1798 - Canada's Confederation Medal Dies Returned to Ottawa
from London. In C.S.A.N. Apr. 1, 1967.
- 1799 - Major Carroll Delivers Paper Money Talk at Central
Coin Club Meeting. In C.W. Apr. 5, 1967.
- 1800 - Shingles Explains Die Engraving.
In C.W. Apr. 5, 1967.
- 1801 - Firm Presents Old Dies to Canadian Government.
In C.W. Apr. 12, 1967.
- 1802 - Crouse Continues Action for Return of Bluenose.
In C.W. Apr. 19, 1967.
- 1803 - Colville Explains Reason for Selection of Animals.
In C.W. Apr. 19, 1967.
- 1804 - Canada's 1867 Medal One of the Best Ever Designed.
In C.S.A.N. Apr. 29, 1967.
- 1805 - Coinage of Nova Scotia. By C.A. Herbin.
In The Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association
News Letter, May 1967.
- 1806 - The Canadian Twenty-Five Cent Piece.
By R.C. Willey. In W.N.J. May 1967.
- 1807 - Sharp Reveals Position on Bluenose Controversy.
In C.W. May 10, 1967.
- 1808 - Medals to Honor Canadians' Valor, Service.
In C.S.A.N. May 13, 1967.
- 1809 - Israel Salutes Canada With Friendship Token.
In C.W. May 17, 1967.
- 1810 - K.M. Gaver. In The Montreal Gazette, May 24, 1967.
- 1811 - Medal to Mark Closing of Institute in Canada.
In C.W. May 24, 1967.
- 1812 - Club's Medal Honors Admiral Vansittart.
In C.W. May 31, 1967.
- 1813 - Newman Explains Canada's National Award of Honor.
In C.W. May 31, 1967.

- 1814 - The Canadian Fifty Cent Piece. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. June 1967.
- 1815 - From The Memoirs of Sir.Edward Thomason.
In T.A.M.S. June July 1967.
- 1816 - Dr.K.M.Gaver, Obituary. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In C.N.A.J. June 1967.
- 1817 - Your New Officers and Directors.
In C.N.A.J. June 1967.
- 1818 - The Official Commemorative Medallion, Expo 67.
A Pamphlet by Wellings Corporation, Toronto.
- 1819 - The Halifax Dartmouth Bridge Tokens.
By Nelson C.Boltz. In C.N.A.J. June 1967.
- 1820 - Coinage of Nova Scotia. By C.A.Herbin.
In C.N.A.J. June 1967.
- 1821 - Centennial Medallions. In C.N.A.J. June 1967.
- 1822 - An Israel-Canada Token of Friendship.
In C.N.A.J. June 1967.
- 1823 - Brantford Recalls Its Founding.
In C.S.A.N. June 1967.
- 1824 - Medal Marks the Closing of Institute.
In C.S.A.N. June 3, 1967.
- 1825 - Dr. Kenneth Gaver Dies in Montreal May 23.
In C.W. June 7, 1967.
- 1826 - Medal Honors Robert T.McKenzie. In C.W. June 7, 1967.
- 1827 - Elongated Cents Feature Canada Centennial Motif.
In C.W. June 7, 1967.
- 1828 - Canada Changes to Nickel for 10, 25 Cent Coins.
In C.W. June 21, 1967.
- 1829 - Charlton Wins O.N.A. Award of Merit Medal.
In C.W. June 1967.
- 1830 - The Canadian Silver Dollar. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. July 1967.
- 1831 - The Hudson's Bay Company's Indian Chief Medals.
By Larry Gingras. In C.N.R.S. July 1967.
- 1832 - Ralston's Three Beauties. By Ken Palmer.
In C.N.R.S. July 1967.
- 1833 - More Nanaimo Dairy Tokens. By Ronald A.Greene.
In C.N.R.S. July 1967.

- 1834 - Ladysmith B.C. & Some of Its Tokens. 164
By Ronald A. Greene. In C.N.R.S. July 1967
- 1835 - Tokens Attributed. By Ken Palmer.
In C.N.R.S. July 1967
- 1836 - Grand Terminal Club Limited. By D.M. Stewart.
In C.N.R.S. July 1967
- 1837 - Confederation Commemorative Medal. By R.W. Irwin.
In C.N.A.J. July 1967
- 1838 - Canadian 10 and 25 Cent Coins to be Made of Nickel to
Conserve Silver. In C.N.A.J. July 1967
- 1839 - Judging The Canadian Centennial Coinage Designs, 1967.
By J. Douglas Ferguson. In C.N.A.J. July 1967
- 1840 - The Significance of World War 11 Ribbons.
By Drew Thompson. In C.N.A.J. July 1967
- 1841 - Caledonia, Ontario. In C.N.A.J. July 1967
- 1842 - Moncton A.P.N.A. Medal. In A.P.N.A. July 1967
- 1843 - Sir. Edward Thomason's Memoirs During Half A Century.
In C.S.A.N. July 1, 1967
- 1844 - Dr. Gaver Was Unique in Canadian Numismatics.
In C.S.A.N. July 1, 1967
- 1845 - Karlsruhe Mint Striking Medals Marking Canada's
Centennial Year. In C.W. July 5, 1967
- 1846 - O.N.A. Speaker Spins Colorful Tales Regarding
Counterfeiters of Past. In C.W. July 12, 1967
- 1847 - Calgary Firm Offers New Medal. In C.W. July 19, 1967
- 1848 - The Shearwater Medal. By Nelson Boltz.
In A.P.N.A. Aug. 1967
- 1849 - Coinage of New Brunswick. By C.A. Herbin.
In A.P.N.A. Aug. 1967
- 1850 - Centennial Medal. In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1967
- 1851 - The Order of Canada. In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1967
- 1852 - King of Canadian Coins Will Go Under Charlton's
Hammer in Ottawa. In C.W. Aug. 9, 1967
- 1853 - Medals Mark Voyageur Adventure.
In C.S.A.N. Aug. 12, 1967
- 1854 - Port Moody Club Features Engine 371 on New Medal.
In C.W. Aug. 30, 1967

- 1855 - Medals Mark Opening of Glace Bay Museum.
In C.W. Aug. 30, 1967.
- 1856 - Provincial Flowers Adorn Dora Hunt's Newest Medal.
In C.W. Aug. 30, 1967.
- 1857 - C.N.A. Convention Sale - Ottawa. Aug. 31, 1967.
- 1858 - The Victoria Cross. In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1967.
- 1859 - Port Moody Centennial Medal. In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1967.
- 1860 - British Columbia Centennial Medallion.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1967.
- 1861 - Kamloops, B.C., Centennial Medal.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1967.
- 1862 - Gold Coins of Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. Sept. 1967.
- 1863 - Coinage of Newfoundland. By C.A.Herbin.
In A.P.N.A. Sept. 1967.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Feb. 1968.
- 1864 - Toronto Artist Produces Three Centennial Medals.
In C.W. Sept. 6, 1967.
- 1865 - Craig Researches Wyons 1867 Medal Struck for
Canadian Confederation. In C.W. Sept. 13, 1967.
- 1866 - British Columbia Trade Tokens - Supplement 2.
By Leslie C.Hill. In V.N.S.R. Sept. 21, 1967.
- 1867 - Specially Struck 1967 Coins Appear Excellent.
In C.S.A.N. Sept. 23, 1967.
- 1868 - Customs Agents Snuff Life from Token.
In C.W. Sept. 27, 1967.
- 1869 - The Hudson's Bay Company's Yorkton, Sask. Tokens.
By Larry Gingras. In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1967.
Reprinted in T.A.M.S. June 1968.
- 1870 - The E.Chugg Dairy Tokens. By D.M.Stewart.
In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1967.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Feb. 1968.
- 1871 - Registered Jersey Farms, Saanichton, B.C.
By Ronald A.Green. In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1967.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Feb. 1968.
Reprinted in T.A.M.S. Sept. 1968.
- 1872 - The A.Ruggle & Sons Tokens of Floradale, Ontario.
By Fred Bowman. In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1967.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Jan. 1968.

- 1873 - Tokens Attributed. By D.M.Stewart & Ken Palmer.
In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1967.
- 1874 - New Token Discovered. By Ronald A.Green. 1874
In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1967.
- 1875 - Some Early B.C. Numismatists. By Leslie C.Hill. 1875
In V.N.S. Oct. 1967.
- 1876 - Nova Scotians Rejoice as Bluenose Prepares for 1968
Re-Launching. In C.W. Oct. 4, 1967. 1876
- 1877 - Memo Spotlights Canada Coin Designs. 1877
In C.W. Oct. 4, 1967.
- 1878 - Canadian Nickel Series Fascinating Study Area. 1878
In C.W. Oct. 11, 1967.
- 1879 - Sherritt Mint Medal Honors Henry Kelsey, Pioneer. 1879
In C.W. Oct. 18, 1967.
- 1880 - Two Mysterious Issues of the Birmingham Mint. 1880
By F.J.Bingen. In W.N.J. Nov. 1967.
- 1881 - Mints and Canadian Mint Marks. By C.A.Herbin. 1881
In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1967.
- 1882 - The Sherritt Mint Medal for 1967. 1882
In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1967.
- 1883 - John S.Newman. By J.E.Roberts. In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1967. 1883
- 1884 - Royal Canadian Mint Chief Relates Mint History to
Ontario Rotarians. In C.W. Nov. 1, 1967. 1884
- 1885 - Yellowknife Has Produced Three Medals. 1885
In C.S.A.N. Nov. 18, 1967.
- 1886 - Shingles' Centennial Coin Designs Symbolic of Canada
Very Simple. In C.W. Nov. 22, 1967. 1886
- 1887 - Carl Lehrbass Never-Say-Die Type With All Around
Collecting Interests. In C.W. Nov. 22, 1967. 1887
- 1888 - The History of the A. & R. Loggie Company and Its
Numismatic Issues. By T.A.Wedge. 1888
In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1967.
- 1889 - The Hudson's Bay Company's Patrick Ashley Cooper Medal.
By Larry Gingras. In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1967. 1889
- 1890 - Special Medals Mark Two Events in Canada. 1890
In C.W. Dec. 6, 1967.
- 1891 - Thomas Wyon Medal Recalls 1812 War. 1891
By Gene Leipman. In C.W. Dec. 13, 1967.

- 1892 - Montreal Star Writer Describes Security of Royal Canadian Mint. In C.W. Dec. 13, 1967.
- 1893 - Mrs. Dora Hunt Shares Fidem Event Highlights. In C.W. Dec. 27, 1967.
- 1894 - Rhodes Send Medallie Christmas Greetings. In C.W. Dec. 27, 1967.
- 1895 - T.J.Hardie Dies at 56 in Canada. In C.W. Dec. 27, 1967.
- 1896 - Medals of the Hudson's Bay Company. By Larry Gingras. 1968.
- 1897 - The Bank of Canada's Numismatic Collection. By Sheldon S.Carroll. In C.B.J. Spring, Summer 1968.
- 1898 - O Vatican, They Stand on Guard For Thee. By Ted Ferguson. In McLean's Magazine. Jan. 1968.
- 1899 - The Jameson, Nike, McCaul and Starr Medals of King's College, Now University College, Toronto. By Hamilton A.Craig. In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1968.
- 1900 - Five Cents Canada, George VI, 1936-1952. A Very Interesting Series. By Dick Mulfinger. In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1968.
- 1901 - A List of Centennial Medals and Tokens Produced for The Island of Cape Breton. By Jack Stephens. In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1968.
- 1902 - Vancouver Numismatic Society Past President's Medals. In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1968.
- 1903 - The Mystery of the 1875 H Dominion of Canada Silver. By J.A.Haxby. In C.N.A.J. Jan. 1968.
- 1904 - The Nelson Confederation Medal. By Leslie C.Hill. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1968. Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Apr. 1968.
- 1905 - New Look at the Canadian Coinages of Queen Victoria. By R.C.Willey. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1968. Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Mar. 1968.
- 1906 - Blackley & Co. - Br. 901. The Great Salt Controversary. By A.M.MacDonald. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1968.
- 1907 - The Supply Company Limited Tokens. By D.M.Stewart. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1968. Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Apr. 1968.
- 1908 - The Fernwood Dairy of Victoria. By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1968.

- 1909 - Homestead Farm of Saanich. By Ronald A. Greene.
In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1968.
- 1910 - Tokens Attributed. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1968.
- 1911 - Numbering System for Local Tokens.
By J. Douglas Ferguson. In C.N.R.S. Jan. 1968.
- 1912 - Byron Johnson Suggests Changes in Show Exhibit
Classifications. In C.W. Jan. 2, 1968.
- 1913 - Laing Galleries Displays Works by Dora Hunt.
In C.W. Jan. 10, 1968.
- 1914 - Leo Meloche Bankruptcy Hearing Set.
In C.W. Jan. 17, 1968.
- 1915 - Dealer Offers Token in Effort to Save Nova Scotia
Steel Plant. In C.W. Jan. 24, 1968.
- 1916 - Ferguson, Bowman Win Medals.
In C.S.A.N. Jan. 27, 1968.
- 1917 - Snarling Wolf Represents Chief Pontiac on Medals.
By Gene Leipman. In C.W. Jan. 31, 1968.
- 1918 - Dominion Coins - Victoria 1870-1901, Edward VII,
1901-1910. In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1968.
- 1919 - Canada's Fish Money. In C. & M. Feb. 1968.
- 1920 - Wampum. By David Ashe. In C.N.A.J. Feb. 1968.
- 1921 - Royal Bank in Montreal Shows Newman Collection.
In C.W. Feb. 7, 1968.
- 1922 - Five Units Join to Issue Medals.
In C.W. Feb. 14, 1968.
- 1923 - Spruce Dollar Attracts Attention Around World.
In C.W. Feb. 14, 1968.
- 1924 - Black Friday Medal Marks Fight to Save N.S. Steel
Plant. In C.S.A.N. Feb. 24, 1968.
- 1925 - Secrecy Clouds Background of Chief Medals Issued by
Hudson's Bay Firm. By Gene Leipman.
In C.W. Feb. 28, 1968.
- 1926 - Patterns for the Canadian Centennial Coinage.
By R.C. Willey. In V.N.S. Mar. 1968.
- 1927 - The Re-Engraved Coins of 1963. By Thomas Shingles.
In V.N.S. Mar. 1968.
- 1928 - Commemorative and Souvenir Tokens of Saskatchewan.
By Frank Harding. In C.N.A.J. Mar. Apr. 1968.

- 1929 - The Hudson's Bay Company Long Service Medals.
By Larry Gingras. In C.N.A.J. Mar. 1968.
- 1930 - Jetons of the Compagnie des Indes.
By R.C.Willey. In W.N.J. Mar. 1968.
- 1931 - The Unusual Story of the J.O.P. Silver Dollar.
By Robert Aaron. In C.S.A.N. Mar. 9, 1968.
- 1932 - Treaty of River MacKenzie Results in Final Canadian
Indian Peace Medal. By Gene Leipman.
In C.W. Mar. 20, 1968.
- 1933 - Former Post Office Appears on Record. By Bill Motz.
In Kitchener Daily Record. Mar. 25, 1968.
- 1934 - Catalogue of Centennial Expo Medals by Wellings.
In C.W. Mar. 27, 1968.
- 1935 - Canadian General Service Medal Bars Issued.
By R.W.Irwin. In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1968.
- 1936 - Coinage of New Brunswick. By C.A.Herbin.
In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1968.
- 1937 - Coinage of Prince Edward Island. By C.A.Herbin.
In C.N.A.J. Apr. 1968.
- 1938 - In Canada Toc. In Num. Apr. 1968.
- 1939 - Sherritt Delivers Nickel Blanks.
In W.N.J. Apr. 1968.
- 1940 - J.K.Granston of Galt. By K.A.Palmer.
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1968.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Aug. 1968.
- 1941 - Business College Metallic Tokens. Supplementary
Listing. By Sheldon S.Carroll.
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1968.
- 1942 - The Fernwood Bakery. By Ronald A.Greene.
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1968.
- 1943 - Corner Grocery, Victoria. By Ronald A.Greene.
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1968.
- 1944 - A.G.Carter, Saanich B.C. By Ronald A.Greene.
In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1968.
- 1945 - Some Thoughts on Numbering the Local Tokens.
By Leslie C.Hill. In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1968.
- 1946 - A Numbering System for Local Tokens.
By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1968.

- 1947 - The Hudson's Bay Company's East Main District Tokens, in Presentation Cases. By Larry Gingras. In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1968. Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Aug. 1968. Reprinted in T.A.M.S. Dec. 1968.
- 1948 - Tokens Attributed. By Ken Palmer. In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1968. Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Aug. 1968.
- 1949 - Pro Patria Branch, Canadian Legion, Victoria B.C. By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1968.
- 1950 - McCoy Lake Farm, Albernie, B.C. By Ronald A.Greene. In C.N.R.S. Apr. 1968.
- 1951 - Trade Tokens of The Yukon. By S.A.Simpson. In T.A.M.S. Apr. 1968.
- 1952 - Early Fur-Trading Years, Important in Development of Canada's Future. By Gene Leipman. In C.W. Apr. 1968.
- 1953 - Parker Announces Release of Stamp Replica in Silver. In C.W. Apr. 3, 1968.
- 1954 - Friendly Indian Chiefs Receive Canadian Medals. In C.W. Apr. 3, 1968.
- 1955 - French-Indian War Medals Provide Historical View. By Gene Leipman. In C.W. Apr. 10, 1968.
- 1956 - Wellings Issues Medals Honoring Shawnee Chief. In C.W. Apr. 10, 1968.
- 1957 - Sherritt Mint Announces Medal Honoring Explorer. In C.W. Apr. 17, 1968.
- 1958 - Happy While United Medals Picture Friendly Relations in Pontiac War. By Gene Leipman. In C.W. Apr. 17, 1968.
- 1959 - The Merritt Leather Buck. By Paul Siggers. In V.N.S. May 1968.
- 1960 - Die Varieties of Canadian Decimal Coinage of Queen Victoria. By J.A.Haxby. In C.N.A.J. May Sept. 1968.
- 1961 - Commemorative and Souvenir Tokens of Saskatchewan. By Frank Harding. In C.N.A.J. May 1968.
- 1962 - Early Counterfeiting in the Ottawa Valley. By Sheldon S.Carroll. In C.N.A.J. May 1968.
- 1963 - The Last Days of Silver, A Sentimental Excursion. By H.D.Allen. In C.N.A.J. May 1968.

- 1964 - Primitive Money in Canada. By R.C.Willey.
In W.N.J. May 1968.
- 1965 - Canada Centennial Medal and C.N.A. Recipients.
In C.N.A.J. May 1968.
- 1966 - Educational Kit Details Fur Trade in Canada.
In C.W. May 22, 1968.
- 1967 - Hamilton A.Craig. By F.C.Jewett.
In C.N.A.J. June 1968.
- 1968 - The Rossland Credit Union Token, 1966.
By Paul Siggers. In V.N.S. June 1968.
- 1969 - North Hills Shopping Centre Token.
By Paul Siggers. In V.N.S. June 1968.
- 1970 - Canada's Bluenose Dime Still Sails on in Mystery.
In C.S.A.N. June 1, 1968.
- 1971 - Canada's '36 Dot Coinage Attracts Added Interest
from New Collectors. By Arnold Jeffcoat.
In C.W. June 5, 1968.
- 1972 - Tokens Mark Extensions of Subway.
In C.W. June 5, 1968.
- 1973 - Many Medals Mark Life of John Law.
By Gene Leipman. In C.W. June 12, 1968.
- 1974 - Royal Bank of Canada Shows Famous Exhibit.
In C.W. June 21, 1968.
- 1975 - Early Coinage of Saskatchewan. By Hazel Elmore.
In N.N. June 25, 1968.
- 1976 - The Canadian Dollar Series. By S.R.D.Leggett.
In C. & M. July 1968.
- 1977 - New Nickel Coinage. In C.N.A.J. July 1968.
- 1978 - The Order of Canada. In C.N.A.J. July 1968.
- 1979 - The Sherritt Mint - Fort Saskatchewan Alberta.
In C.N.A.J. July 1968.
- 1980 - The Fantastic Philemon Wright Counterstamps.
By Sheldon S.Carroll.
In C.N.R.S. July 1968.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. July 1968.
- 1981 - The Inuvik Medallion. By Donald M.Stewart.
In C.N.R.S. July 1968.

- 1982 - Drysaltery - A Further Note on Breton 201
By R.C.Willey. In C.N.R.S. July 1968.
- 1983 - Genoa Bay Farm. By Ronald A.Greene.
In C.N.R.S. July 1968.
- 1984 - Tokens of E.D.Eidt, Phillipsburg, Ont.
By Fred Bowman. In C.N.R.S. July 1968.
- 1985 - Trade Tokens of Saskatchewan. By C.C.Tannahill.
In C.N.R.S. July 1968.
- 1986 - The Weatherhead Token. By Ken Palmer.
In C.N.R.S. July 1968.
- 1987 - Deaville, Sons & Co. By Ronald A.Greene.
In C.N.R.S. July 1968.
- 1988 - Tokens Attributed. By D.M.Stewart.
In C.N.R.S. July 1968.
- 1989 - A History of Paper Money in Canada.
By R.C.Willey. In W.N.J. July 1968.
- 1990 - Medal Marks Anniversary of Royal Canadian Mint.
In C.W. July 3, 1968.
- 1991 - Gingras Writes New Book on Hudson's Bay Medals.
In C.W. July 3, 1968.
- 1992 - Sothebys Changes Plans on Sale of Reford Items.
In C.W. July 3, 1968.
- 1993 - Club Pays Tribute to H.A.Craig.
In C.W. July 3, 1968.
- 1994 - C.N.A. Convention Sale - Calgary. July 15, 1968.
- 1995 - Unique Gold Indian Chief Medal Found in Toronto.
In C.S.A.N. July 27, 1968.
- 1996 - Oscar Dodson's Life Colorful and Adventurous.
In C.S.A.N. July 27, 1968.
- 1997 - Hamilton A.Craig. In Num. Aug. 1968.
- 1998 - Canada - A New Jingle. In Num. Aug. 1968.
- 1999 - Announcement Made at Canadian Numismatic Association
Convention Banquet, July 17th. 1968.
By Carl Nickle. In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1968.
- 2000 - What Every Young Numismatist Should Know.
By R.C.Willey. In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1968.

- 2001 - Fenian Raids. By Frank Rose. In C.N.A.J. Aug. 1968.
- 2002 - A Church Besieged. (St.Gabriel Church, Montreal)
By Edgar Andrew Collard.
In The Montreal Gazette. Aug. 3, 1968.
- 2003 - Carl Nickle Announces New Donation to Museum.
In C.W. Aug. 14, 1968.
- 2004 - Ferguson Collection to be Shown in the West.
In C.S.A.N. Aug. 24, 1968.
- 2005 - Norval A.Parker Dies. In C.W. Aug. 28, 1968.
- 2006 - The Shovel Shekel. By Paul Siggers.
In V.N.S. Sept. 1968.
- 2007 - Medals of The Hudson's Bay Company. By Larry Gingras.
An Introduction by Fred Bowman.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1968.
- 2008 - C.N.A. 1968 Convention Medal. In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1968.
- 2009 - Royal Canadian Mint Anniversary Medal.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1968.
- 2010 - Port Moody Coin Club - The Big Wooden Nickel.
In C.N.A.J. Sept. 1968.
- 2011 - C.N.A. Convention Medals. By William E.Perry.
In T.A.M.S. Sept. 1968.
- 2012 - Matthew Boulton - His Coins, Tokens & Medals.
By Harry Apling. In Seaby Sept. 1968.
- 2013 - Canada's Pure Nickel Coins Arrive at Chartered Banks.
In C.S.A.N. Sept. 7, 1968.
- 2014 - Canadian Firm Removes Two Products from Market
Following Legal Action. In C.W. Sept. 18, 1968.
- 2015 - Reford Coin, Medal Collection to be Sold in Toronto
Oct. 30. In C.S.A.N. Sept. 21, 1968.
- 2016 - Canada's Mint Master Norval Parker Dies at 60.
In C.S.A.N. Sept. 21, 1968.
- 2017 - Skipper of Bluenose, Captain Walters, Dies in
Lunenburg. In C.S.A.N. Sept. 21, 1968.
- 2018 - The Long Super Drug Tokens of 1968.
By Norman W.Williams. In V.N.S. Oct. 1968.
- 2019 - Norval A.Parker. By Rex F.Pearce.
In C.N.A.J. Oct. 1968.

- 2020 - Canada's 1935 Silver Dollar. In C.N.A.J. Oct. 1968.
- 2021 - The Order of Canada. In C.N.A.J. Oct. 1968.
- 2022 - 4 Wing Tokens. By J.D.Ferguson. In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1968.
- 2023 - Long Super Drugs Ltd. Tokens. By D.M.Stewart.
In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1968.
- 2024 - George Rogers. (dairy) By Ronald A.Greene.
In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1968.
- 2025 - McKinnon's Dairy Ltd. By Paul Siggers and Ronald
A.Greene. In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1968.
- 2026 - The Somass Dairy. By Paul Siggers.
In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1968.
- 2027 - Medals and Tokens of The H.B.C. By Larry Gingras.
In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1968.
- 2028 - Standardization Committee Report.
In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1968.
- 2029 - Identification of Certain Bakery Tokens.
By J.Douglas Ferguson. In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1968.
- 2030 - Tokens Attributed. By Ken Palmer.
In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1968.
- 2031 - Attributed by D.M.Stewart. In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1968.
- 2032 - A Brief Note from Paul Siggers.
In C.N.R.S. Oct. 1968.
- 2033 - Expo 67 Token, Montreal. By J.Douglas Ferguson.
In F.B. Oct. 1968.
- 2034 - The Reford Collection, A List of Items to be Sold, by
Sothebys. In C.S.A.N. Oct. 5, 1968.
- 2035 - Zoell Issues Final U.N.O. Magazine.
In C.W. Oct. 23, 1968.
- 2036 - Monoton Announces Medal Marking R.R. Anniversary.
In C.W. Oct. 23, 1968.
- 2037 - Canadian Medal Marks Unification of Forces.
In C.W. Oct. 30, 1968.
- 2038 - Robert W.Reford Sale. By Sotheby & Co. (Canada) Ltd.
Oct. 30, 1968.
- 2039 - Montrealer's Collection Brings \$48,000.
In The Montreal Gazette. Oct. 31, 1968.

- 2040 - Coin Conversation. By John McKay-Clements.
In The Temiskaming Speaker. Oct. 31, 1968.
- 2041 - Canada's 1937 Coinage.
In The 1937 Royal Canadian Mint Report.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Nov. 1968.
- 2042 - Coin Designs. In The 1968 Royal Canadian Mint Report.
Reprinted in C.N.A.J. Nov. 1968.
- 2043 - Elk's Token. In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1968.
- 2044 - A Newly Found Variety of the 1582 Nova Scotia Half
Penny Token. By Maurice Lorrain.
In C.N.A.J. Nov. 1968.
- 2045 - Royal Book Mart Wooden Nickel of 1968.
By Norman W. Williams. In V.N.S. Nov. 1968.
- 2046 - The Henry Asbjorn Larsen Medals. By Paul Siggers.
In V.N.S. Nov. 1968.
- 2047 - Wooden Money. In A.P.N.A. Nov. 1968.
- 2048 - Tokens Available. In A.P.N.A. Nov. 1968.
- 2049 - Jerry Parker Announces Third Plaque in Postage Stamp
Series. In C.W. Nov. 13, 1968.
- 2050 - Railway Historical Medallion. In C.W. Nov. 13, 1968.
- 2051 - Canadian Medal Attracts Magazine Writer's Views.
In C.W. Nov. 20, 1968.
- 2052 - Iron City Releases Second Medal.
In C.W. Nov. 27, 1968.
- 2053 - The Vernon Silver Star Dollars of 1968.
By Norman W. Williams. In V.N.S. Dec. 1968.
- 2054 - Die Varieties of the Canadian Decimal Coinage of
Queen Victoria. By J.A. Harby.
In C.N.A.J. Dec. 1968.
- 2055 - Since The Days of Barter. By Peter Nichols.
In Num. Dec. 1968.
- 2056 - New Netherlands Coin Co. 60th. Public Auction.
New York Dec. 3, 1968.
- 2057 - Reford Collection Brings Record Prices at Auction.
In C.W. Dec. 4, 1968.
- 2058 - Columnist Discusses Robert Reford Auction.
In C.W. Dec. 4, 1968.
- 2059 - Medal Marks Champlain's City of Quebec Founding.
By Eugene C. Leipman. In C.W. Dec. 4, 1968.

- 2060 - Rare Silver Medal Marks Struggle at Fort Oswego.
By Eugene C. Leipman. In C.W. Dec. 11, 1968.
- 2061 - Numismatic Issues Mark Rebellion of 1837-38.
By Eugene C. Leipman. In C.W. Dec. 18, 1968.
- 2062 - Robert L. Low New Editor of C.N.A. Monthly Journal.
In C.W. Dec. 24, 1968.
- 2063 - The Arms of Canada. Published by The Department
of The Secretary of State, Canada.
- 2064 - The Annual Reports of The Royal Canadian Mint.
- 2065 - The Annual Reports of The Royal Mint.
- 2066 - Rules Governing Award of Merit Prizes. A Pamphlet.
Issued by The Engineering Institute of Canada.
- 2067 - The Collection of J. Douglas Ferguson.
- 2068 - The Collection of Leslie C. Hill.
- 2069 - The Collection of Fred Bowman.
- 2070 - The Collection of John J. Pittman.
- 2071 - The Collection of Lindsay MacLennan.
- 2072 - The Collection of Jack Griffin.
- 2073 - The Collection of R. Henry Norweb.
- 2074 - The Collection of The Bank of Canada, Ottawa.
- 2075 - The Collection of John McKay-Clements.
- 2076 - The Collection of A. R. Prince.

